

# The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth  
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 5

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

NOVEMBER 2002

# Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure?



## IN THIS ISSUE:

When The Lights Go On pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights  
Planned YEARS Before 9/11  
By Government & Drug Industry pg.26

The Last Defender Of The American Republic?  
An Interview With Gore Vidal pg.30

SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth pg.66

EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11:  
The Drumbeat For War pg.68

Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark  
Vocal Against War With Iraq:  
Letter To United Nations Secretary General pg.74

AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's  
Lie Coordination Bureau pg.77

DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In  
And Get It Over With! pg.87

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The REAL Truth  
Please Stand Up! pg.90

SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal  
Your True Level Of Growth pg.94

10/4/02    RICK MARTIN

Anyone who has seriously pursued what has come to be called these days "conspiracy theories" has without a doubt bumped into the concept of the Illuminati. By whatever cryptic name, these are the spiritually dark ones who, as the formidable elite world controllers, are at the top of the "pyramid of power" controlling planet Earth.

Many researchers who write and speak passionately about various lower layers of that power pyramid, all of a sudden become quiet and faint-of-heart when it comes to climbing up and inspecting the Top Brass. But that's surely not true about our front-page featured guest last month, David Icke. And continuing further down that shocking road, it most certainly is also not true about our featured guest for this month, Brian Desborough.

Brian's actual knowledge of the super-secret Illuminati goes well beyond what he could share with us here without serious personal repercussions. But even what we ARE able to share covers startling new territory.

( See: Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth, p.34 )

For more information  
please visit our website:  
[www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)  
or call us at:  
**1-877-280-2866**



# NEWEST TITLES AT WISDOM BOOKS



## THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



## ERIC JON PHELPS Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

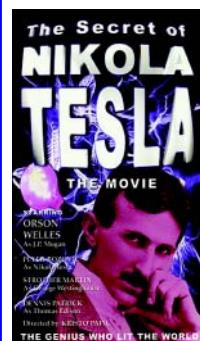
## ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of  
ERIC JON PHELPS' popular  
Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

**\$10.00** (Shipping Included)  
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orson Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

**29.95** (+S/H)  
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)  
Running Time: 105 min.

## The Nazi-American Medical/Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and  
The Rise of The Fourth Reich

Dr. Len Horowitz  
with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape  
**\$19.25** (+S/H)  
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

## The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

## MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins **NEW!**

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

**VIDEO:** \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)  
**AUDIO:** \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

### Alice In Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11  
is a monumental lie

David  
Icke

**\$29.95** (+S/H)  
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!  
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# WHEN THE LIGHTS GO ON

As the clock struck 10 p.m. Wednesday night (10/2/02) on the West Coast of the United States, the urgent news report said hurricane LiLi, presently an ominous category-4 whirlwind, was growing in strength and about to be moved up to the top rung of the fury list, at category-5. This surge was just in time for an expected dead-on collision with Louisiana within a few hours—their second such storm in a week. Due to LiLi's humongous size and killer strength, the "clobber zone" spanned from mid-Texas on one side of the Gulf Coast, all the way over past Mississippi on the other.

At 10:06 p.m. Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program came on the air as usual. George Noory was filling-in as guest host for an ever-more-frequently "ailing" Art. The format usually starts with strange news items, but that night it was talk about the hurricane that took center stage.

After an update warning that LiLi was shaping up to be a major catastrophe, George read an email from a lady in Louisiana still trying to recover from last week's storm there. The email was short and to the point and said something like: "George: Please, PLEASE, PLEASE ask the listeners tonight to concentrate on just diminishing the intensity of the hurricane. We can't take any more right now!"

See, in the past Art conducted similar "experiments" like this that were so successful he got scared and quit doing them. He worried about "messing with Fate"—such as concentrating on rain in some parched area of the country, and then have that turn into a massive flood.

The distressed lady asking George to do the experiment that night knew all this, and asked that people simply concentrate on diminishing the whirlwind's very-strong-and-growing intensity—not move it off its course or anything else that could be construed as a major intrusion on the storm's "natural" Destiny or Fate. (I put the word in quotes because

there's no use getting sidetracked here by any electromagnetic weather formation secret politics going on.)

So, weighing the predicted ferocity of the approaching storm against the reasonableness of the lady's plea, George publicly shared her email request with Art's over-twenty-MILLION listeners. And then the show continued down the road to its usual 2 a.m. conclusion without any further mention of the lady's request.

I don't remember exactly when I finally really HEARD the startling news later on that night, but I remember I suddenly dropped the bar of soap I was holding. It was likely the 4 or 5 a.m. top-of-the-hour radio update. All of a sudden hurricane LiLi, ominously predicted for category-5 status before reaching land, had mysteriously lost its steam and was now re-categorized down to—not a 4 again, not even a 3, but a category-2 storm. That was some quick change! Who pulled the plug?

**You see, a whole bunch of people all focused their mind energy on diminishing the intensity of that hurricane—and look what happened over the course of a few hours.**

What happened probably so puzzled the best weather experts at the National Hurricane Center in Miami that they held-off releasing the revised news until they were absolutely sure there was no way they could avoid "eating crow" by appearing so "wrong" about their assessment of just a few hours earlier!

I wanted to spotlight this event because of its absolutely central bearing on our own ominous "hurricane"—a.k.a. our front-page feature subject again this month.

The elite world controllers—by whatever cutesy or cryptic names they want to call themselves, like the Illuminati—are scared absolutely witless that the many of us may wake-up one of these days. **When The Lights Go On** in our Awareness, and we focus our vast God-given

Potential to neutralize the relative few of them, then they're done for. Thus their constant rain of low-frequency distractive events like wars, plagues, famines, stock crashes—and even those infernal stickers you've got to peel from all the store-bought fruit.

Seriously, the absolute first step in our Awakening process is, of course, Education. And that's what we're all about here at *The SPECTRUM*.

When the "hurricane" of such as the Illuminati seems the most ominous to you, keep the following perspective in mind: that while ones such as these world controllers may be the bullies among the children on the playground, not only are they heavily outnumbered (should even some of the other children recognize and act upon the injustices going on), but also they most certainly do not control the wise and loving parental authority running the entire school!!

The Higher Realm Overseers of schoolroom planet Earth understand that WE must not have our growth short-circuited by THEM doing the playground clean-up FOR us. They are here to help, but as Teachers who encourage responsible growth toward an earned graduation to more expansive challenges within the vastness of Creation.

And that is why fear should hold no more substance in our worldview than a mirage. We share such information as that of our front-page feature focus this month not to scare any of you into thinking things are hopeless. Quite the opposite. The better you understand the various bullies on the playground, the more obvious it becomes how flimsy is the power they hold over us—once we recognize our God-given abilities AND USE THEM!

So again I say: **When The Lights Go On**, they're done for. That's why *The SPECTRUM* exists. And that's why your financial help to keep us afloat has such tremendous value "for all our relations" as the Native tribes put it so well. Please help us.

—Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

*The SPECTRUM* can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

#### TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696  
\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,  
\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign  
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

#### EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

#### PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

*The SPECTRUM* assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

*The SPECTRUM* is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

#### DONOR INFORMATION

*The SPECTRUM* is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

#### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)

# The News Desk

**10/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT**

(alo@tminet.com)

#### KISSINGER QUOTE

Time to bring this quote to your attention again:

"Today Americans would be outraged if UN troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well being granted to them by their world government."

— Henry Kissinger in an address to the Bilderberg meeting at Evian, France, May 21, 1992. Transcribed from a tape recording made by a Swiss delegate in attendance.

#### 300,000 MARCH AGAINST IRAQ WAR

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) website, 9/28/02: [quoting]

For the **second time in a week**, London has had approximately 300,000 people marching against Labor policies. Last week the march was against the destruction of farming/agriculture in the UK. Today the march is against war with Iraq.

From a BBC report at the [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk\\_politics/2285861.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk_politics/2285861.stm) website, rally organisers, the Stop The War Coalition, and Muslim Association of Britain say the dossier has increased public opposition to possible war.

Mayor Livingstone told the BBC that he believed more than 400,000 people had taken part in the rally to rival last weekend's Countryside March.

The MP [George Galloway] predicted the Middle East would erupt like "molten lava" if Iraq was invaded.

News of the march is [conveniently] overshadowed by the admission of former UK Prime Minister and Trilateral Commission member John Major to having an affair with another Member of Parliament Edwina Currie in the '80s,

which is headline news. Coverage of the march on TV news has blamed Israel as the aggressor in the Middle East.

[end quoting]

Sounds like the British people are about as much behind their government's push to invade Iraq as are the silent majority of people in the United States.

#### HUGE TRAGEDY IN ZIMBABWE: NO SEED OR EQUIPMENT TO PLANT IT

From the [africantears.netfirms.com](http://africantears.netfirms.com) website, 9/22/02:

[quoting]

This huge tragedy in Zimbabwe is reaching a climax now as we are just three weeks away from the main planting season. If I was one of Zimbabwe's so-called new farmers, I would be tearing my hair out by now as there is still not one single pip of seed maize to be bought in any of the main farming stores in this part of the country.

When we grew maize on our Marondera farm before it was taken over, the seed and fertilizer would already have been in the sheds waiting, the land would have been plowed and ready, and the seasonal workers would have been recruited and be standing by to plant by the first or second week of October, as soon as the rain arrived.

I phoned the major seed maize suppliers in Marondera this morning. None have any seed in stock and do not know when it is expected to arrive. Even worse though, a UN humanitarian report just released says the government's main land preparation teams have only 50% of their fleet of tractors serviceable and available for plowing.

The report also says that most of the so-called new farmers do not have animal plow-pulling power, and in other areas there is foot and mouth disease which has drastically reduced animal availability.

Agricultural experts say that, at best, even with the money government has put aside for farm inputs, only 15% of the resettled farm land will be prepared and ready to plant with the onset of the rains. We are at the beginning of what weather experts have predicted will be a difficult and erratic rainy season in Zimbabwe.

This would have been a hard enough year for professional farmers and their workers, who would have been expected to feed the revised 6.8 million starving

people in the country. It is an impossible task for the so-called new farmers who cannot plow the land they have been given, have no machinery or equipment, and even if they had the money, there is no need to plant just a few weeks before the rains begin.

Our government continues to deny the existence of these cold, ugly facts, though, and addressing the UN summit in America this week, President Mugabe again told Britain and other world critics to keep out of Zimbabwe. We can only assume that he does not want anyone to see just exactly what he has done to our once thriving land.

Until next week, with love, Cathy  
[end quoting]

The long-range plan has always been to heavily depopulate Africa and turn it into a playground for the elite world-control misfits. So far there seems to be no shortage of corrupt leadership willing to help that plan along. And as the inevitable famine escalates, what do you suppose will be hidden within the emergency "food" offered to the starving masses?

#### SHARON "CONTROLS U.S."

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/2/02:

[quoting]  
Syndicated columnist Georgie Anne Geyer, commenting on Israel's brutal occupation of Palestinian lands: "Today, with Ariel Sharon in power, [the United States'] uncritical and unthinking acquiescence and even encouragement of every Israeli tendency is disastrous for both countries. In fact, it led Prime Minister Sharon to tell his cabinet recently: 'I control America.'"

[end quoting]

A growing number of Americans are waking up to this fact of "business" that has operated for over 55 years now, since before Israel's subsidized creation. Once enough Americans further realize how so much of the money we "give" to Israel is recycled to buy congressional votes—creating a closed loop of lucrative greed and corruption at great taxpayer expense—then perhaps a clean-up can begin where it truly matters: getting the crooks out of Congress.

#### FREEDOMS LOST UNDER BUSH

From the *www.chuckbaldwinlive.com* website, 9/24/02: [quoting]

by Chuck Baldwin

Those who believe that the Bush Administration is truly trying to protect American freedoms are either ignorant or

deluded. The fact is, we have lost more liberties since G.W. Bush became president than during any administration since Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The Associated Press provided the following list of some of the fundamental liberties that have been lost under Bush:

• **FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION:**

Government may monitor religious and political institutions, without suspecting criminal activity, to assist terror investigations.

• **FREEDOM OF INFORMATION:**

Government has closed once-public immigration hearings, has secretly detained hundreds of people without charges, and has encouraged bureaucrats to resist public records questions.

• **FREEDOM OF SPEECH:**

Government may prosecute librarians or keepers of any other records if they tell anyone that the government subpoenaed information related to a terror investigation.

• **RIGHT TO LEGAL REPRESENTATION:**

Government may monitor federal prison jailhouse conversations between attorneys and clients, and deny lawyers to Americans accused of crimes.

• **FREEDOM FROM UNREASONABLE SEARCHES:**

Government may search and seize Americans' papers and effects without probable cause to assist terror investigation.

• **RIGHT TO A SPEEDY AND PUBLIC TRIAL:**

Government may jail Americans indefinitely without a trial.

• **RIGHT TO LIBERTY:**

Americans may be jailed without being charged or being able to confront witnesses against them.

**The most disturbing thing about this is the total apathy and indifference of the vast majority of the American people to these tyrannical abridgments of our freedoms.**

Beyond that, people who shout the loudest about protecting our freedoms are also the loudest supporters of a man who has done much to eviscerate our freedoms.

Because of the broad support of conservatives and Christians, Bush has been able to do what Bill Clinton, Al Gore, and Janet Reno could never do: dismantle our constitutional, God-given liberties.

[end quoting]

Perhaps a message as succinct as the above helps to put the events of 9/11 into their proper perspective for the fence-sitters not quite sure who the REAL terrorists are. As the elite world

controllers attempt to get World War III going, it's surely no coincidence that the last time they pulled off such a vast erosion of fundamental rights was during Franklin Roosevelt's "reign of terror" at the time of World War II.

Our front-page feature story this month sheds important Light upon the above gameplan, who is behind it, as well as on many other matters like the following:

#### SECRETS OF THE TOMB: THE SKULL & BONES SOCIETY

From the Internet, 9/4/02: [quoting] *The Today Show* news:

"Yale's Secret Society Exposed"

Segment introduction:

September 4, 2002 — Journalist and author Alexandra Robbins discusses her book *Secrets Of The Tomb: Skull And Bones, The Ivy League, And The Hidden Paths Of Power* with Today's Ann Curry.

Inside a cold, foreboding structure of brown sandstone in New Haven, Connecticut, lives one of the most heavily shrouded secret societies in American history. Yale's super-elite Skull & Bones, a 200-year-old organization whose roster is stocked with some of the country's most prominent families: Bush, Harriman, Phelps, Rockefeller, Taft, and Whitney.

Journalist Alexandra Robbins, herself a member of another of Yale's secret societies, interviewed more than a hundred Bonesmen and writes about the rituals that make up the organization. Read an excerpt from her book: *Secrets Of The Tomb: Skull And Bones, The Ivy League, And The Hidden Paths Of Power*.

From the book introduction:

#### **NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS**

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is \*NOT\* forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

## The Legend Of Skull & Bones

Sometime in the early 1830s, a Yale student named William H. Russell—the future valedictorian of the class of 1833—traveled to Germany to study for a year. Russell came from an inordinately wealthy family that ran one of America's most despicable business organizations of the nineteenth century: Russell and Company, an opium empire. Russell would later become a member of the Connecticut state legislature, a general in the Connecticut National Guard, and the founder of the Collegiate and Commercial Institute in New Haven.

While in Germany, Russell befriended the leader of an insidious German secret society that hailed the death's head as its logo. Russell soon became caught up in this group, itself a sinister outgrowth of the notorious eighteenth-century society, the Illuminati.

When Russell returned to the United States, he found an atmosphere so Anti-Masonic that even his beloved Phi Beta Kappa, the honor society, had been unceremoniously stripped of its secrecy. Incensed, Russell rounded up a group of the most promising students in his class—including Alphonso Taft, the future secretary of war, attorney general, minister to Austria, ambassador to Russia, and father of future president William Howard Taft—and out of vengeance constructed the most powerful secret society the United States has ever known.

The men called their organization the Brotherhood of Death, or, more informally, the Order of Skull & Bones. They adopted the numerological symbol 322 because their group was the second chapter of the German organization and founded in 1832. They worshiped the goddess Eulogia, celebrated pirates, and plotted an underground conspiracy to dominate the world.

Fast-forward 170 years.

Skull & Bones has curled its tentacles into every corner of American society. This tiny club has set up networks that have thrust three members into the most powerful political position in the world. And the group's influence is only increasing—the 2004 presidential election might showcase the first time each ticket has been led by a Bonesman.

The secret society is now, as one historian admonishes, “‘an international mafia’...unregulated and all but unknown”.

In its quest to create a New World Order that restricts individual freedoms and places ultimate power solely in the hands of a small cult of wealthy,

prominent families, Skull & Bones has already succeeded in infiltrating nearly every major research, policy, financial, media, and government institution in the country. Skull & Bones, in fact, has been running the United States for years.

Skull & Bones cultivates its talent by selecting members from the junior class at Yale University, a school known for its strange, Gothic elitism, and its rigid devotion to the past. The society screens its candidates carefully, favoring Protestants and, now, White Catholics, with special affection for the children of wealthy East Coast Skull & Bones members.

Skull & Bones has been dominated by about two dozen of the country's most prominent families—Bush, Bundy, Harriman, Lord, Phelps, Rockefeller, Taft, and Whitney among them—who are encouraged by the society to intermarry so that its power is consolidated. In fact, Skull & Bones forces members to confess their entire sexual histories so that the club, as a eugenics overlord, can determine whether a new Bonesman will be fit to mingle with the bloodlines of the powerful Skull & Bones dynasties.

A rebel will not make Skull & Bones, nor will anyone whose background in any way indicates that he will not sacrifice for the greater good of the larger organization.

As soon as initiates are allowed into the “tomb”—a dark, windowless crypt in New Haven with a roof that serves as a landing pad for the society's private helicopter—they are sworn to silence and told they must forever deny that they are members of this organization.

During initiation, which involves ritualistic psychological conditioning, the juniors wrestle in mud and are physically beaten; this stage of the ceremony represents their “death” to the world as they have known it.

They then lie naked in coffins, masturbate, and reveal to the society their innermost sexual secrets.

After this cleansing, the Bonesmen give the initiates robes to represent their new identities as individuals with a higher purpose.

The society anoints the initiate with a new name, symbolizing his rebirth and rechristening as Knight X, a member of the Order.

It is during this initiation that the new members are introduced to the artifacts in the tomb, among them Nazi memorabilia—including a set of Hitler's silverware—dozens of skulls, and an assortment of other items: coffins, skeletons, and innards. They are also introduced to “the Bones whore”, the

tomb's only full-time resident, who helps to ensure that the Bonesmen leave the tomb more mature than when they entered.

Members of Skull & Bones must make some sacrifices to the society—and they are threatened with blackmail so that they remain loyal—but they are remunerated with honors and rewards, including a graduation gift of \$15,000 and a wedding gift of a tall grandfather clock.

Though they must tithe their estates to the society, each member is guaranteed financial security for life; in this way, Bones can ensure that no member will feel the need to sell the secrets of the society in order to make a living. And it works: No one has publicly breathed a word about his Skull & Bones membership, ever.

Bonesmen are automatically offered jobs at the many investment banks and law firms dominated by their secret society brothers. They are also given exclusive access to the Skull & Bones island, a lush retreat built for millionaires, with a lavish mansion and a bevy of women at the members' disposal.

The influence of the cabal begins at Yale, where Skull & Bones has appropriated university funds for its own use, leaving the school virtually impoverished. Skull & Bones' corporate shell, the Russell Trust Association, owns nearly all of the university's real estate, as well as most of the land in Connecticut.

Skull & Bones has controlled Yale's faculty and campus publications so that students cannot speak openly about it. “Year by year”, the campus's only anti-society publication stated during its brief tenure in 1873, “the deadly evil is growing.” The year in the tomb at Yale instills within members an unwavering loyalty to Skull & Bones. Members have been known to stab their Skull & Bones pins into their skin to keep them in place during swimming or bathing.

The knights (as the student members are called) learn quickly that their allegiance to the society must supersede all else: family, friendships, country, God. They are taught that once they get out into the world, they are expected to reach positions of prominence so that they can further elevate the society's status and help promote the standing of their fellow Bonesmen.

This purpose has driven Bonesmen to ascend to the top levels of so many fields that, as one historian observes: “At any one time The Order can call on members in any area of American society to do what has to be done.” Several Bonesmen have been senators, congressmen,

Supreme Court justices, and Cabinet officials. There is a Bones cell in the CIA, which uses the society as a recruiting ground because the members are so obviously adept at keeping secrets.

Society members dominate financial institutions such as J. P. Morgan, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, and Brown Brothers Harriman, where at one time more than a third of the partners were Bonesmen.

Through these companies, Skull & Bones provided financial backing to Adolf Hitler because the society then followed a Nazi—and now follows a neo-Nazi—doctrine. At least a dozen Bonesmen have been linked to the Federal Reserve, including the first chairman of the New York Federal Reserve. Skull & Bones members control the wealth of the Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Ford families.

Skull & Bones has also taken steps to control the American media. Two of its members founded the law firm that represents the *New York Times*. Plans for both *Time* and *Newsweek* magazines were hatched in the Skull & Bones tomb. The society has controlled publishing houses such as Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

In the 1880s, Skull & Bones created the American Historical Association, the American Psychological Association, and the American Economic Association so that the society could ensure that history would be written under its terms and promote its objectives. The society then installed its own members as the presidents of these associations.

Under the society's direction, Bonesmen developed and dropped the nuclear bomb and choreographed the Bay of Pigs invasion. Skull & Bones members had ties to Watergate and the Kennedy assassination. They control the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission so that they can push their own political agenda.

Skull & Bones government officials have used the number 322 as codes for highly classified diplomatic assignments. The society discriminates against minorities and fought for slavery; indeed, eight out of twelve of Yale's residential colleges are named for slave owners, while none are named for abolitionists.

The society encourages misogyny [*hatred of women*]: it did not admit women until the 1990s because members did not believe women were capable of handling the Skull & Bones experience and because they said they feared incidents of date rape.

This society also encourages grave robbing: Deep within the bowels of the

tomb are the stolen skulls of the Apache chief Geronimo, Pancho Villa, and former president Martin Van Buren.

Finally, the society has taken measures to ensure that the secrets of Skull & Bones slip ungraspable like sand through open fingers. Journalist Ron Rosenbaum, who wrote a long but not probing article about the society in the 1970s, claimed that a source warned him not to get too close.

"What bank do you have your checking account at?" this party asked me in the middle of a discussion of the Mithraic aspects of the Bones ritual. I named the bank. "Aha" said the party. "There are three Bonesmen on the board. You'll never have a line of credit again. They'll tap your phone. They'll...."

The source continued: "The alumni still care. Don't laugh. They don't like people tampering and prying. The power of Bones is incredible. They've got their hands on every lever of power in the country. You'll see. It's like trying to look into the Mafia."

In the 1980s, a man known only as Steve had contracts to write two books on the society, using documents and photographs he had acquired from the Bones crypt. But Skull & Bones found out about Steve. Society members broke into his apartment, stole the documents,

harassed the would-be author, and scared him into hiding, where he has remained ever since. The books were never completed.

In Universal Pictures' thriller *The Skulls* (2000), an aspiring journalist is writing a profile of the society for the *New York Times*. When he sneaks into the tomb, the Skulls murder him. The real Skull & Bones tomb displays a bloody knife in a glass case. It is said that when a Bonesman stole documents and threatened to publish society secrets if the members did not pay him a determined amount of money, they used that knife to kill him.

This, then, is the legend of Skull & Bones. It is astonishing that so many people continue to believe, even in twenty-first-century America, that a tiny college club wields such an enormous amount of influence on the world's only superpower. The breadth of clout ascribed to this organization is practically as wide-ranging as the leverage of the satirical secret society The Stonecutters, introduced in an episode of *The Simpsons*.

The Stonecutters theme song included the lyrics: "Who controls the British crown? Who keeps the metric system down? We do! We do! Who holds back the electric car? Who makes Steve

## How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

### Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047  
[www.sotainstruments.com](http://www.sotainstruments.com)

PO Box 1269  
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

Guttenberg a star? We do! We do!"

Certainly, Skull & Bones does cross boundaries in order to attempt to stay out of the public spotlight. When I wrote an article about the society for the *Atlantic Monthly* in May 2000, an older Bonesman said to me: "If it's not portrayed positively, I'm sending a couple of my friends after you."

After the article was published, I received a telephone call at my office from a fellow journalist, who is a member of Skull & Bones. He scolded me for writing the article: "Writing that article was not an ethical or honorable way to make a decent living in journalism" he condescended—and then asked me how much I had been paid for the story. When I refused to answer, he hung up.

Fifteen minutes later, he called back.

"I have just gotten off the phone with our people."

"Your people?" I snickered.

"Yes, our people."

He told me that the society demanded to know where I got my information.

"I've never been in the tomb and I did nothing illegal in the process of reporting this article" I replied.

"Then you must have gotten something from one of us. Tell me whom you spoke to. We just want to talk to

them" he wheedled.

"I don't reveal my sources."

Then he got angry. He screamed at me for a while about how dishonorable I was for writing the article.

"A lot of people are very despondent over this!" he yelled. "Fifteen Yale juniors are very, very upset!"

I thanked him for telling me his concerns.

"There are a lot of us at newspapers and at political journalism institutions" he coldly hissed. "Good luck with your career"—and he slammed down the phone.

Skull & Bones, particularly in recent years, has managed to pervade both popular and political culture. In the 1992 race for the Republican presidential nomination, Pat Buchanan accused President George Bush of running "a Skull & Bones presidency".

In 1993, during Jeb Bush's Florida gubernatorial campaign, one of his constituents asked him: "You're familiar with the Skull & Crossbones Society?"

When Bush responded: "Yeah, I've heard about it" the constituent persisted: "Well, can you tell the people here what your family membership in that is? Isn't your aim to take control of the United States?"

W. Bush—a letter was distributed to members from Skull & Bones headquarters: "In view of the political happenings in the barbarian world" the memo read, "I feel compelled to remind all of the tradition of privacy and confidentiality essential to the well-being of our Order and strongly urge stout resistance to the seductions and blandishments of the Fourth Estate." This vow of silence remains the society's most important rule. Bonesmen have been exceedingly careful not to break this code of secrecy, and have kept specific details about the organization out of the press. Indeed, given the unusual strict written reminder to stay silent, members of Skull & Bones may well refuse to speak to any member of the media ever again.

But they have already spoken to me.

When? Over the past three years.

Why? Perhaps because I am a member of one of Skull & Bones' kindred Yale secret societies. Perhaps because some of them are tired of the Skull & Bones legend, of the claims of conspiracy theorists and some of their fellow Bonesmen.

What follows, then, is the truth about Skull & Bones. And if this truth does not contain all of the conspiratorial elements that the Skull & Bones legend projects, it is perhaps all the more interesting for that fact.

The story of Skull & Bones is not just the story of a remarkable secret society, but a remarkable society of secrets—some with basis in truth, some nothing but fog. Much of the way we understand the world of power involves myriad assumptions of connection and control, of cause and effect, and of coincidence that surely cannot be coincidence.

[end quoting]

And if you want to know more about how this sordid club of gullible mind-controlled puppets fits into the larger framework of the same machinery, be sure to read our front-page feature story for this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

#### "FREQUENCY FENCE" MASS MIND-CONTROL SYSTEM

Excerpted from an article by Rev. Terry-ana Robinson that is circulating widely around the Internet and, according to a personal communication from the author, was written back in March of 2001: [quoting]

The Next Revolutionary Battle  
Fought Within Your Own DNA

By Spring 2004, an invasive mind-



## BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

### BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: \$279 each (plus \$13.95 S&H)

Most major credit cards accepted. Not available to residents of California or Iowa.

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

#### AVAILABLE THROUGH:

Halcyon Unified Services  
P. O. Box 958  
Tehachapi, CA 93581  
Message Phone: 661-823-8886  
Fax: 661-823-8896  
Email: hus@mindspring.com

control technology known as a “Frequency Fence” is slated for implementation onto global society. This Frequency Fence is a bio-neurological electromagnetically induced form of mind control which will block your higher sensory abilities. A literal “perceptual harness” or “mental prison” will be built around you without you even knowing it is happening, and the scariest part is, your five senses will not alert to you that anything is wrong.

On the other hand, it will also be possible to simply pull out a personality-structure from a person, without his or her consent, and insert another. Or to alter a given personality structure by just altering and re-recording the software. This technological possibility, of course, will certainly be noticed by would-be egomaniacs and dictators, for it can yield the ultimate mind control. It will also be possible to provide direct input inside the mind, surreptitiously, from a distance and without the knowledge and consent of the individual affected. [end quoting]

[Comment from intuitive Anna Detweiler to Dr. Al Overholt about the above information:]

Date: 9/5/02

To: “alo”

Hello everyone: This article is on Steadman’s website and I can assure you all that they already have this system up and running.

I am probably one who has been tested with this system repeatedly! The five senses will not alert you to anything being wrong, but the extrasensory senses certainly do. But then again, when have our five senses ever alerted us to much of anything.

As far as them being able to insert another personality, that is not as far over the edge as most people would think. But there again, if we are surrounded by the Protection of The Light, they cannot touch us in any of this.

I just want to reiterate that in ALL things we have the upper hand when it comes to things like this. The Highest Power still is and always will be our God/Mind Essence! All the systems that they create already exist in our own beings to counteract everything they throw our way. We just have to wake up and start using it. We just have to be who we really are, and then we have everything we need. Have no fear!

Love and Peace, Anna [end quoting]

Wise advice to keep in mind as the crooks in high secret places continue to play games with their goofy secret high-tech toys of control. The last thing they want you to recognize is that YOU have God-given abilities far stronger than any

manipulative contraption they can dream up with which to harass us.

### MAKING THE WORLD SAFE — FOR BANKERS!

From the [www.savethemales.ca](http://www.savethemales.ca) website, 8/28/02: [quoting]

Henry Makow Ph.D. is the inventor of the board game Scruples and author of *A Long Way To Go For A Date*.

#### International Bankers Live In Fear by Henry Makow, Ph.D.

Not of starvation, disease or war. These are the concerns of children in the Third World.

Bankers are terrified we might object to paying them billions each year in interest for money they create out of nothing, guaranteed by our taxes. (The Federal Reserve Board, a private cartel of mostly foreign banks, finagled this monopoly in 1913.)

The bankers are frightened that, like the homeless man’s dog, we might say: “I can do this myself.”

They are scared the government might go even further and “default” on trillions of make-believe “debt”.

They are frightened of losing “control”.

In order to sleep more soundly, the bankers have taken “steps”.

These precautions help us to understand the world we live in, why it is becoming safer for bankers, but less safe and more bizarre for everyone else.

First, people with money machines tend to have a lot of friends. The bankers helped their friends establish monopolies in oil, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, transportation, media, etc. and took a healthy stake. As you can imagine, these people are thick as thieves. Lawyers, journalists, and intellectuals all vie for a piece of the action. (Servicing this cartel of cartels is what passes for success these days.)

The bankers’ first precaution is to buy all the politicians.

The second is to buy the major media outlets in order to promote the illusion that politicians make decisions and represent our interests.

The third precaution is to take control of the education system, ensuring that people stop thinking at an early age.

Then the bankers use the government and media to convince us that religion, nationalism, and nuclear family are unfashionable, and we want what they want.

We “want” world government (“globalisation”). The bankers need to

eliminate nation states, freedom, and democracy in order to streamline their business and consolidate their power. The UN, the IMF, and the World Bank—glorified loan sharks and collectors—will make the laws.

We “want” diversity. Countries are not allowed to maintain their national identities or traditions. Last Christmas, Gary Doer, my provincial premier, tried to rename the Christmas tree at the legislature a “multicultural tree”. Diversity is respecting every culture but our own. Every nation must be heterogeneous and disparate as a box of Smarties—no one in a position to challenge the bankers.

Or take “feminism”. Masquerading as equal rights for women, this Marxist lesbian ideology is designed to destroy the nuclear family (the basic building block of society) by undermining paternal authority. Cultural differences between men and women are not “stereotypes”. But signatories to the latest UN “CEDAW” Convention (recently passed by the U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee) will be required to “take all appropriate measures to modify all social and cultural patterns of conduct of men and women”. (Article 5)

This kind of Communist-inspired social engineering is simply persecution of heterosexuals. It is intended to arrest our natural development: the birth rate has halved while the divorce rate has doubled. An army of highly paid lawyers, social workers, and bureaucrats treat the casualties. These self-serving do-gooders are the bankers’ biggest constituency.

People—stunted, love-starved, sex-obsessed—without family, religious, or national identity, are easy to control. (They’ll join anything; they are looking for a family.) But in case of resistance, the bankers have created a bogeyman called “terrorism” to justify a huge security apparatus.

The Office of Homeland Security is designed to control us—the domestic population. Why would this be necessary? We’re “in debt” trillions of dollars and the bankers intend that we pay. One day they will take away our toys. In case it’s a problem, an Orwellian police state will be in place. But first, the Muslims must be subjugated and robbed.

Talking about the United States as if it were an independent country is silly. American politicians pawned U.S. sovereignty in 1913. Ever since, U.S. soldiers have been bullyboys for international bankers, and nothing else.

The American taxpayer and soldier made the First World War possible. It started just six months after the establishment of the “Fed”. Its purpose was to increase debt, cripple the great European nation states, slaughter a generation, and establish two of the bankers’ pet projects: Communism (Russia) and Zionism (Palestine). After the war ended, banker world government—The League Of Nations (a.k.a. “The League To Enforce Peace”)—was established.

The U.S. didn’t enter the Second World War in December 1941 to save Western Civilization. The U.S. entered the war just six months after Hitler attacked Russia. The purpose was to save Communism! (I am indebted to A.K. Chesterton, *The New Unhappy Lords*, 1969, for this insight.) For the same reason, the USSR got \$5 billion in U.S. lend-lease after the war ended.

After the smoke cleared, Communists instead of Nazis tyrannized Eastern Europe. Soviet agents/U.S. diplomats Alger Hiss and Harry Hopkins established the United Nations on land donated by John D. Rockefeller. One of the UN’s first acts was to create the State of Israel.

Ben Hecht (*A Child Of The Century*) wrote: “The twentieth century was cut off at its knees by World War One.” Before committing suicide in 1942, Stefan Zweig (*The World Of Yesterday*) spoke in the same tones about the demise of Western Civilization.

The planet has been hijacked. Our leaders are dupes, opportunists, traitors, or all three. Almost everything we know about modern history is a hoax. A stench of moral compromise wafts from our public and cultural life. Anything promoted by the media, education, or government is suspect. This is what happens when we deny God.

This is what our children will inherit: a world that is safe—for international bankers.

[end quoting]

Those banksters (banking gangsters) and especially their bosses are the subject of our front-page feature story this month. It’s time we started to put the pieces of the puzzle together to form the true picture of our civilization’s condition on planet Earth.

### MORE LAYOFFS ON WALL STREET

Excerpted from the [www.nypost.com/business/47827.htm](http://www.nypost.com/business/47827.htm) website, 9/20/02:

[quoting]

by Jessica Sommar

Wall Street appears headed for a new round of layoffs.

Dresdner Kleinwort Wasserstein slashed headcount this week, gutting its U.S. investment banking staff by more than 50%. And experts say it’s just the beginning of another bloodbath on Wall Street.

Dresdner isn’t the only bank hit hard by the decline in deals and the global economic slowdown.

Although Wall Street has been steadily chopping away at headcounts, giving more than 138,000 staffers the boot since the bear market began, experts say another wave is coming before Thanksgiving. Those cuts are likely to happen at firms such as J.P. Morgan, CS First Boston and Merrill Lynch.

[end quoting]

Meanwhile, the talking media heads of the financial “entertainment” industry preach “stay the course” and “leave your money in the stock market” and “it’ll turn around in a bit”. By the way, if your friends or relatives argue with you that the 1929 crash DID turn around, and therefore just leave your money in the market and wait, tell them that it didn’t happen until about 1966—long after most of those destitute investors were past worrying about earthly concerns!

### ALTERNATIVE HEALTHCARE TREATMENTS NOW LEGAL IN CALIFORNIA

From the [rense.com](http://rense.com) website, 9/26/02:

[quoting]

California Health Freedom Coalition:  
Working To Protect  
Freedom Of Access To  
Alternative Healthcare In California  
(California Senate Bill SB-577)

### SECTION 1

The Legislature hereby finds and declares all of the following:

(a) Based upon a comprehensive report by the National Institute of Medicine and other studies, including a study published by the *New England Journal Of Medicine*, it is evident that millions of Californians, perhaps more than five million, are presently receiving a substantial volume of healthcare services from complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners. Those studies further indicate that individuals utilizing complementary and alternative healthcare services cut across a wide variety of age, ethnic, socioeconomic, and other demographic categories.

(b) Notwithstanding the widespread

utilization of complementary and alternative medical services by Californians, the provision of many of these services may be in technical violation of the *Medical Practice Act* (Chapter 5, commencing with Section 2000, of Division 2 of the *Business And Professions Code*). Complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners could therefore be subject to fines, penalties, and the restriction of their practice under the *Medical Practice Act* even though there is no demonstration that their practices are harmful to the public.

(c) The Legislature intends, by enactment of this act, to allow access by California residents to complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners who are not providing services that require medical training and credentials. The Legislature further finds that these nonmedical complementary and alternative services do not pose a known risk to the health and safety of California residents, and that restricting access to those services due to technical violations of the *Medical Practice Act* is not warranted.

### SECTION 2

Section 2053.5 is added to the *Business And Professions Code*, to read:

2053.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person who complies with the requirements of Section 2053.6 shall not be in violation of Section 2051, 2052, or 2053 unless that person does any of the following:

(1) Conducts surgery or any other procedure on another person that punctures the skin or harmfully invades the body. [What about acupuncture?]

(2) Administers or prescribes x-ray radiation to another person.

(3) Prescribes or administers legend drugs or controlled substances to another person.

(4) Recommends the discontinuance of legend drugs or controlled substances prescribed by an appropriately licensed practitioner.

(5) Willfully diagnoses and treats a physical or mental condition of any person under circumstances or conditions that cause or create risk of great bodily harm, serious physical or mental illness, or death.

(6) Sets fractures.

(7) Treats lacerations or abrasions through electrotherapy.

(8) Holds out, states, indicates, advertises, or implies to a client or prospective client that he or she is a physician, a surgeon, or a physician and surgeon.

(b) A person who advertises any

services that are not unlawful under Section 2051, 2052, or 2053 pursuant to subdivision (a) shall disclose in the advertisement that he or she is not licensed by the state as a healing arts practitioner.

### SECTION 3

Section 2053.6 is added to the *Business And Professions Code*, to read:

2053.6. (a) A person who provides services pursuant to Section 2053.5 that are not unlawful under Section 2051, 2052, or 2053 shall, prior to providing those services, do the following:

(1) Disclose to the client in a written statement using plain language the following information:

(A) That he or she is not a licensed physician.

(B) That the treatment is alternative or complementary to healing arts services licensed by the state.

(C) That the services to be provided are not licensed by the state.

(D) The nature of the services to be provided.

(E) The theory of treatment upon which the services are based.

(F) His or her educational, training, experience, and other qualifications regarding the services to be provided.

(2) Obtain a written acknowledgement from the client stating that he or she has been provided with the information described in paragraph (1). The client shall be provided with a copy of the written acknowledgement, which shall be maintained by the person providing the service for three years.

(b) The information required by subdivision (a) shall be provided in a language that the client understands.

(c) Nothing in this section or in Section 2053.5 shall be construed to do the following:

(1) Affect the scope of practice of licensed physicians and surgeons.

(2) Limit the right of any person to seek relief for negligence or any other civil remedy against a person providing services subject to the requirements of this section.

[end quoting]

Perhaps this is the initial tug-of-war that begins the breakup of the medical mafia that has long held control over healthcare in America. Meanwhile, in Canada some "midnight" legislation was recently passed that took away many long-held rights of chiropractors and put control of healthcare squarely in the hands of the medical mafia. So at this point, it's hard to tell who is winning this game of greed while we-the-people endure the consequences.

### ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS & COMMENTS

Excerpted from the [www.stewartswerdlow.com](http://www.stewartswerdlow.com) website:  
[quoting]

In his regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

#### **With Us Or Against Us:** (9/16/02)

Since 9/11/01, attitudes toward the U.S. government and its policies have drastically changed. Over the past year, sympathetic attitudes overseas have turned toward hostility and condescension. President Bush attempts to drum up support for an international attack on Iraq while anti-U.S. protests abound, especially in Asia and the Middle East. Europeans feel that the entire scenario was due to U.S. policies against third-world and Muslim nations. They feel that the entire world is suffering because of the U.S. In fact, in France, television and books are stating that the U.S. actually orchestrated the entire World Trade Center attack in order to gain world support for the elimination of the Islamic Fundamentalists. They are correct. African newspapers are calling for a change in U.S. government; Russians are more anti-American now than they have been since the Cold War. It should be a bumpy ride the next few months as Iraq, and the rest of the world, prepare for the worst.

#### **Bah, Bah, Black Hole:** (9/19/02)

For many years, during my Simultaneous Existence seminars, I explained the difference between black holes, stars, and alternate universes. I said that a black hole in one universe is a star in another, and vice versa. This is how energy balance and stabilization occur throughout parallel realities. Now, the Chandra X-Ray Observatory has provided information accordingly. A new class of black holes has been discovered that is smaller than the previously known massive ones. According to the *New York Times News Service*: "One of the most intriguing aspects of the new discovery, astronomers said, is that the medium-weight black holes are proportional to the masses of the clusters they inhabit. Researchers are trying to determine if this is a coincidence or an important clue." Apparently the same mass proportions exist between the black holes and the star clusters

they are in. What goes in, must come out. That is God-Mind breathing. As above, so below.

#### **Is Godzilla Sorry, Too?** (9/19/02)

Japan and North Korea met this week to apologize to one another. Japan said it was sorry for the brutal occupation of Korea from 1910-1945. Heinous torture and experimentation were performed on Korean citizens. North Korea apologized for kidnapping Japanese citizens during the 1970s and 1980s to "teach language and cultural skills to spies". What?! One of the Japanese kidnapped was a 13-year-old girl on her way home from school. A fine spy-trainer she would make! What's really going on here? North Korea is well known in the intelligence community as an intensive programming center for mind-controlled slaves. After WW-II, Japan, an Illuminati outcast, was no longer allowed to program citizens who could be used against European and American Illuminati. So, Japan organized North Korea's operation to "transfer" programmable people to a "safe place" to be used as experiments in programming. Most of the kidnapped Japanese are no longer alive. No explanation given for their deaths. I think there's a Pinocchio in Tokyo!

#### **Lovely Family:** (9/19/02)

All this week, CNN has been featuring Bush, Sr. going to an island off the coast of Japan where he was shot down during WWII. He was the only one on his plane to survive; his crew all died. Interesting. How tearful he was, throwing flowers into the ocean on the exact spot where he crashed. He interviewed with CNN reporter Paula Zahn, a beautiful Illuminati mouthpiece, and they

### **ATTENTION AWAKENING SOULS!** **"SEIZE YOUR CHANCE TO ESTABLISH** **A TRUE FEELING OF SELF-WORTH!"**

A quint-essentially exotic Mystic, catapulted across The Ages into your present moment to answer your heart's most Ardent Prayer, facilitates direct communication between your All-Knowing Higher (Spiritual)-Self and your ever-struggling Lower (human)-Self. Coupled with her SemioTic InTuiTive Sensitivities her 21-ST Century CartomanC-SeeR™ Telephone Sessions are based upon her Interpretative Mastery of The Divine Calendar Of The Soul, Its ruling planets and Chaldean-Numerology. At long last you can finally experience your power, know your truth and establish true feelings of Self-Worth! Please visit our Sacred Domain At [ [WWW.GetReadyForTheWorld.BIZ](http://WWW.GetReadyForTheWorld.BIZ) ] GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE AVAILABLE!

discussed Saddam Hussein. Says Bush Sr.: "I have nothing but hatred in my heart for Saddam Hussein." (How Christian of you!) He further said: "This is a man who gassed his own people." (Excuse me, are you talking about Saddam or yourself?) The entire weekly installments depict the former president, and relation to Princess Di and Winston Churchill, as a sensitive, caring, senior citizen reflecting on the tragedies and triumphs of his life. A big round of applause for CNN, who quickly threw this garbage on the air on the heels of pulling Connie Chung's story on the Skull & Bones Society, of which Bush is a member! Why didn't CNN talk about Bush's involvement in bringing drugs into the U.S. under his leadership of Zapata Oil, or his ordering murders of foreign and American leaders when he headed the CIA, or injecting servicemen with experimental toxins during the Gulf War, and on and on and on. Plus, what about the CIA/NSA secret mind-control experiments during the last decades that killed thousands of Americans?! Where's THAT story?

#### **What A Life! (9/21/02)**

It has recently been revealed that President Bush spends up to three days per week fundraising, then spends another two days relaxing at Camp David. This leaves only two other days in which to conduct presidential duties. It was also announced that the President goes to bed by 10 p.m. and sleeps late. Add to this the fact that he gets free housing, food, health insurance, luxury travel, and full-time security; he has quite a cushy job!

**Target Date:** (9/25/02)

#### **ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY**

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: [www.peoples-rights.com](http://www.peoples-rights.com) or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

All of you know by now that I have said mid-2003 is a target time for the Illuminati to declare their complete New World Order control. I said that it would occur between June and August 2003. Now, astronomers of the Cernan Earth and Space Center at Triton College (strange name) say that on August 27, 2003, Mars will pass within 34.65 million miles of the Earth, the closest that it has been in 59,000 years! Now, that would be a powerful symbolism for the Illuminati to take advantage of as we enter into a Global Empire.

[end quoting]

We are in a time when ALL is being revealed that has long been hidden. That makes it increasingly difficult for groups such as the Illuminati to carry out plans that require secrecy and darkness. Thus we can assume a lot of such plans are under nearly constant revision as they scramble to stay out of the ever-brightening Light of Exposure.

#### **HOMELAND SECURITY FARCE**

Excerpt from an editorial at the [americanfreepress.net](http://americanfreepress.net) website, 9/2/02:

[quoting]

As the Bush Administration, the neoconservatives, and the Israeli lobby press to send American boys and girls to kill and be killed in Iraq, America's southern border with Mexico remains wholly unguarded. As a result, drug smugglers and illegal aliens have capitalized on our poor security for easy access to the United States. Meanwhile, the brave but terribly undermanned Border Patrol and Forest Service face the daunting—and obviously very risky—task of trying to police the border region with little support from Washington.

As we've said time and time again, the Republican and Democratic leadership is unwilling to seal U.S. borders because both parties are pandering to Hispanic voters, the fastest growing group of new immigrants in America today. However, they have no doubts about sending 255,065 American soldiers to secure the borders of faraway countries like Afghanistan, the Philippines, and South Korea—to name but a few of the 117 countries in which the U.S. military is officially engaged.

**Without securing our borders, all the talk in Washington about "security" is rubbish. Their total disregard for American interests begs the question: Whose side are they on?**

The good news is that the America First Party is surging ahead as no other party in American history has since the followers of Thomas Jefferson first called

themselves Republicans in 1792.

[end quoting]

Here you have more proof of our government's Homeland Security farce, scam, and outrageous propaganda. And likewise, note the news of the growing unrest among Americans who would like to see our government concentrate on matters at home and not all over the world where they have no business meddling.

And speaking of scams against we-the-people, how about the following:

#### **DILUTED SMALLPOX VACCINE IS ENOUGH**

From *The Daily News* newspaper, Los Angeles, 9/30/02: [quoting]

By diluting long-stored doses, the United States now has more than enough smallpox vaccine to protect everyone in case of a bioterrorist attack, a top health official said Sunday.

Testing some of the 86 million doses of vaccine that came to light last March shows that they can be watered down and still offer potent protection against smallpox.

Dr. Anthony Fauci, head of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, said Sunday that the diluted vaccine has been tried on more than 100 volunteers to see if it still works. The results show this cache alone contains enough to vaccinate everyone in an emergency.

"This is very reassuring" Fauci said. He spoke at an infectious disease conference in San Diego sponsored by the American Society for Microbiology.

[end quoting]

So, does this recent "discovery" mean we've been overdosing with inoculations for a long time? Or does it psychologically prepare the public for an upcoming MANDATORY smallpox vaccination with a who-knows-what witches' brew of calculated biochemical disaster? Remember the urgent article "Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations" back in our July 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

#### **DO YOU REMEMBER THIS ONE FROM OLLIE NORTH'S IRAN-CONTRA TESTIMONY?**

From the [beyond-the-illusion.com](http://beyond-the-illusion.com) website, 9/21/02: [quoting]

Do you remember this? Read this one! What a difference 15 years makes.

At a lecture the other day they were playing an old news video of Lt. Col. Oliver North testifying at the Iran-Contra hearings during the Reagan

Administration. There was Ollie in front of God and country getting the third degree, but what he said was stunning. He was being drilled by some senator: "Did you not recently spend close to \$60,000 for a home security system?"

Ollie replied: "Yes, I did, sir."

The senator continued, trying to get a laugh out of the audience: "Isn't that just a little excessive?"

"No, sir" continued Ollie.

"No? And why not?" the senator asked.

"Because the lives of my family and I were threatened, sir."

"Threatened? By whom?" the senator questioned.

"By a terrorist, sir" Ollie answered.

"Terrorist? What terrorist could possibly scare you that much?"

"His name is Osama bin Laden, sir" Ollie replied.

At this point the senator tried to repeat the name, but couldn't pronounce it, which most people back then probably couldn't. A couple of people laughed at the attempt.

Then the senator continued: "Why are you so afraid of this man?" the senator asked.

"Because, sir, he is the most evil person alive that I know of" Ollie answered.

"And what do you recommend we do about him?" asked the senator.

"Well, sir, if it was up to me, I would recommend that an assassin team be formed to eliminate him and his men from the face of the Earth."

The senator disagreed with this approach, and that was all that was shown of the clip.

By the way, that senator was Al Gore!  
[end quoting]

Makes you wonder just how long the present New World Order scheme for taking away the rights and freedoms of Americans, through such events as 9/11, has been on the drawing board for the puppets to carry out!

#### THE ELITE SPEAK OUT: A WISHFUL-THINKING SATIRE

From Carol Adler's *global\_news\_net* website, 9/20/02: [quoting]

by Victor Thorn

(First posted in *Babel* magazine, [www.victorthorn.com](http://www.victorthorn.com) on September 16, 2002.)

Breaking News: Late last night, President George Bush admitted to *The Economist* magazine that not only did he and other members of his Cabinet know about the 9/11 terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center in New York City, but

they also allowed them to happen so American oil companies could further maximize their profits in the Middle East and Caspian Region of Turkmenistan.

Paul Wolfowitz, Deputy Secretary of Defense, confirmed this startling revelation to the *Washington Post* by saying the airplanes in question were never actually hijacked, but were flown via remote-control into each skyscraper and the Pentagon while military jets were ordered to "stand down" until this atrocity took place.

In another part of the world, Kofi Annan, Secretary General of the United Nations, held a press conference in Harare, Zimbabwe, where he confessed that the AIDS virus did not happen "accidentally", but rather, was created by the World Health Organization in unison with rogue elements of the United States military in order to deliberately kill tens of millions of innocent people (or "useless eaters" as they are called behind elite closed-doors).

Annan further elaborated by saying that this genocidal program will continue indefinitely until "enough of the herd has been thinned".

While this startling news unfolded, CBS *Evening News* Anchor Dan Rather broke into regularly scheduled prime-time programming to announce that the very foundation of American society—our right to a democratic vote—has been declared null and void, and the American people have been bamboozled for the past twenty years via Votescam.

In other words, Rather said matter-of-factly, every President in recent memory has been "selected" beforehand by a group of hidden Controllers, while the process of voting at the ballot boxes has been merely a ruse.

While all of these events took place, Alan Greenspan, Chairman of the Federal Reserve, sat before Congress under the glare of television cameras and said in no uncertain terms that the Federal Reserve is a privately-owned, for-profit corporation, and his international banker bosses laugh until their stomachs hurt every day over the tax system they've created to pad their already overflowing pockets.

Greenspan quoted a Rothschild family member as saying: "The people of America, and indeed the world, are dumkopfs (idiots). They slave away at OUR companies and make US rich; then before we throw them a few scraps via their paychecks, we take our money first.

"Hell, we don't even take it—we STEAL it—anywhere from one-fourth to one-third, right off the top. They don't even see it. And every year we raise their

taxes and take even more! And what do they do about it? Nothing. They don't even fight back."

All of the congressmen laughed uproariously as they left this session and hopped into their limousines for dinner at a number of highly recommended steak and lobster houses.

George Tenet, CIA Director, got into the act by telling syndicated radio talk-show host Mike Gallagher his agency will increase its black-budget drug-trafficking practices while the FBI at the same time bolsters its War on Drugs. In other words, he said that while the CIA keeps bringing drugs into the country, the Justice Department will keep throwing the users into jail. He even said that President Bush might bring back Nancy Reagan's "Just Say No" program for good measure.

As this news flashed across computer screens the world over, David Rockefeller sat in a plush European boardroom with members of the Rothschild, Morgan, Warburg, and Bronfman families. And even though the above-mentioned revelations were highly damaging to the ruse they had perpetuated for decades, none seemed worried.

Mr. Rockefeller spoke with an air of superiority: "Why should we be concerned? Do you know what everyone on the Internet is going to do?"

"What?" one of his shadowy cohorts replied.

"They're going to tap out a message on their keyboards, then launch it off into cyberspace. Then someone else will read it, post it on a message board, and continue tapping away.

"Hell, we rammed two jets into the World Trade Center, and now they know the truth about what we've done! THEY KNOW THE TRUTH! It's the same as when we blew up the Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City and made Timothy McVeigh our fall guy. But what are they going to do? Send more messages on their silly computers!"

"We've also admitted that we actually steal their money through taxation, that we created the AIDS virus to kill them off, that their votes don't matter, and that we're going to start shipping their sons and daughters off to another Vietnam War in Iraq, to die so we can make more profits for our energy and drug cartels. They all know the truth—and what do they do? Sit in padded chairs in front of their computer screens and type out messages to each other.

"It's like: 'Hey, George, guess what? The government really DID know about the World Trade Center attacks, and they let it happen anyway. Now I'm going to

see if I can find any information about the UFOs out at Area 51.’

“Doesn’t it trouble you, though, that there are so many people on the Internet finding out the truth?” another man asks.

“Why should it?” Rockefeller smiled. “None of them are doing anything about it. Hell, they can read fifty articles a day. What do we care as long as none of them do anything about it? I laugh my ass off at all of them as they tap-tap-tap away.

“Why do you think we pushed this whole Internet idea on them anyway? To keep them glued to their screens and physically isolated from each other. It’s hard to revolt against us when they’re all sitting in front of a monitor.”

“But David” a senior Rothschild official interrupted. “What if they start getting organized?”

“Then” Mr. Rockefeller sighed, “we have problems. But the good thing is, we control some of the most well-known ‘alternative’ news sites on the Internet. They’re nothing but front-groups that give the appearance of being legitimate. But in reality they’re nothing but plants.”

“There’s so much information on those sites, though” another man objected.

“That’s true” Rockefeller said wryly, “but information is useless unless it’s followed by action. I don’t give a damn if they know every secret in creation. A lot of them already do. But as long as they don’t do anything, let ‘em keep passing their little articles back and forth. Although almost everyone questions the media, they still tune in to CNN and read *Time* magazine. It’s only when people stand up and ACT that our power is threatened.”

“And what do you expect in the future?” an aged European man inquired.

“Nothing new” Rockefeller beamed. “Nothing new at all. Where would you like to go for dinner this evening? There’s a place a few blocks away from here that has excellent roast beef.”

[end quoting]

Of course education MUST come first.

## ATTENTION SPECTRUM READERS!

**A WAY TO HELP OUT.** Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

### PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Website: [www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay](http://www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay)  
E-mail: [cclay@fortunehitech.net](mailto:cclay@fortunehitech.net)  
Phone (toll-free): 866-522-0734

But knowledge NOT put into action is a worse offense against Conscience than no knowledge at all.

### BUSH REGIME SAYS FOUNDRING FATHERS ARE TERRORISTS!

From the *fourwinds10.com* website, 9/23/02: [quoting]

Hello Dear Friends,

Below is a letter from an intelligence analyst for the U.S. government. This intelligence analyst was required to take a week long course called the “Dynamics of Terrorism” which was conducted by two National Security Agency (NSA) instructors. These NSA instructors claimed that OUR FOUNDRING FATHERS of the united States of America were “terrorists”!

These WARPED and brainwashed NSA instructors are doing training sessions with local police and others as part of the Bush regime’s efforts to create the worst oppression of a nation in thousands of years! How dare these pea-brained NSA instructors denigrate our visionary Founding Fathers who brought forth the high principles on which our country and our *Constitution* are based!

(Letter sent to Alex Jones of the [www.inforwars.com](http://www.inforwars.com) website.)

Dear Sir,

I wanted to email you to let you know about an experience I had recently that opened my eyes. I am currently employed by the U.S. Government as an intelligence analyst and felt I was doing my part on our “War On Terrorism”—until these past few months. My brother recently purchased a copy of your video *9/11, The Road To Tyranny* and insisted I watch it.

Although the entire video was disturbing, I especially remembered the segment which showed police officers sitting in a classroom and being told how our Founding Fathers were terrorists.

I partially dismissed it as taken out of context until the experience I just had.

The agency I work for just sent me to a week-long course titled “Dynamics Of Terrorism” which was hosted by the DOD Polygraph Institute. The first day of the course began in a usual manner with the instructors (two of them) introducing themselves and discussing their backgrounds. They

were both NSA. Then began a week-long introduction into what the FBI, NSA, and our government classify as terrorism these days.

Here’s a condensed list: The teens who committed the school shooting at Columbine; The Branch Davidians; Randy Weaver; the Founding Fathers; Computer Hackers; Militias; anyone who commits a “Hate Crime”; and ESPECIALLY anyone who does not trust our government.

I couldn’t believe what I hearing; it was almost verbatim out of your video. From what I could tell, several of the cops were having a hard time with the course, except for the Bureau boys, who seemed to be lapping it up.

Just wanted to let you know about this and to say that you have just gained another supporter.

[end quoting]

Those of you who have been following Al Martin’s columns in *The SPECTRUM* for at least a year now should not be surprised by the above report. The sheep-herders must be properly programmed.

From the Larger Picture perspective, realize that just as this is the time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth, it is likewise a time of moral testing for everyone—heavy exam time on schoolroom Earth. For example, what each of those class attendees DO as a result of the mind-control propaganda they were exposed to, from a level of conscience, is a large part of their exam. It is a ray of hope that the above author was disturbed enough to write about it.

### NEW NEUROLOGICAL TREATMENT REVERSES LOU GEHRIG’S AND OFFERS HOPE

From the [www.healingresearch.org](http://www.healingresearch.org) website, 9/26/02: [quoting]

New Neurological Treatment  
Reverses Lou Gehrig’s Disease,  
Offering Hope For  
Treatment Of Spinal Cord Injury,  
Brain Damage, Stroke, And  
Neurodegenerative Diseases

Santa Fe, NM — Regeneration and repair of nerve cells has not previously been possible in Lou Gehrig’s Disease (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis). Under a special FDA-approved clinical trial, a 41-year-old mother of three who had relentless deterioration and paralysis due to Lou Gehrig’s Disease began to show reversal of her devastating condition with a new medical treatment focused on nerve cell maintenance and repair. Head and neck control improved dramatically,

swallowing and tongue motion were restored. Legs have been showing increased movement as well as her arms and hands. Finger motion which had been eliminated due to the disease was restored after a year without such motion.

This new treatment, developed by Schwartz Pharmaceuticals LLC, depends on administration of medication which increases the body's growth factors spurring the maturation and function of progenitor cells critical to maintenance and repair of neurons and cells of the nervous system.

The Nerve Regeneration Research Team (NRRT) led by George R. Schwartz MD, Nurse Jen Egler, Monica Collier MA, Shoshanna Allison, Robert Wolf PhD, has worked from a Santa Fe, New Mexico base in collaboration with research laboratories nationwide.

Due to this exciting clinical result, the NRRT is rapidly planning a trial for spinal cord damage, Cerebral Palsy, Multiple Sclerosis, Alzheimer's Disease, and Parkinson's Disease, as well as for other patients with Lou Gehrig's Disease.

[end quoting]

Share this information with people you know who may be afflicted with such degenerative neurological ailments.

#### ASTONISHING SOHO PHOTOS OF LARGE CRAFT NEAR SUN

Psychic comments from Anna Detweiler on 9/21/02 concerning some incredible 9/18/02 photos from the spacecraft carrying the instrumentation for the Solar & Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) project:

[quoting]

Hello everyone,

Wow to this "cruiser" out by the Sun! There is one thing though that Kent is wrong on and that is that this is a winged craft.

I had been watching this craft quite some time before they showed up on the SOHO. It is round and saucer-shaped. When you look at it, think of it in three-dimensional form and you will see what I'm talking about.

My question still is: who are they really? That is something I guess I should concentrate more on figuring out. I can see they are very tall human-looking beings. They put off a very balanced energy, which makes me believe they are highly evolved beings spiritually as well as technically.

The craft's outer rim is constantly revolving around the rest of the craft; the beings are in the middle of the craft where it stays stationary.

It is only occasionally that they get into the SOHO cameras, but they are still there right now. Right now they are on the other side of the Sun. If I ever actually make contact with them, I will let you know also who they are.

Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

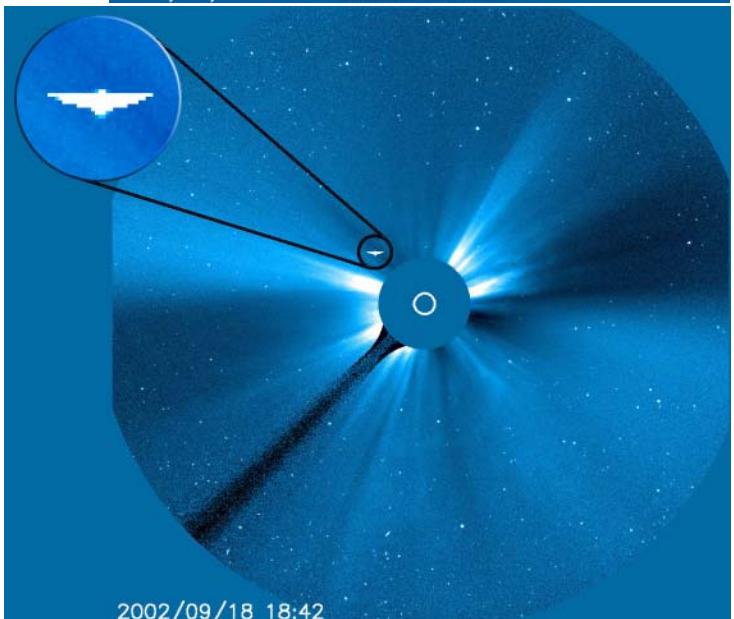
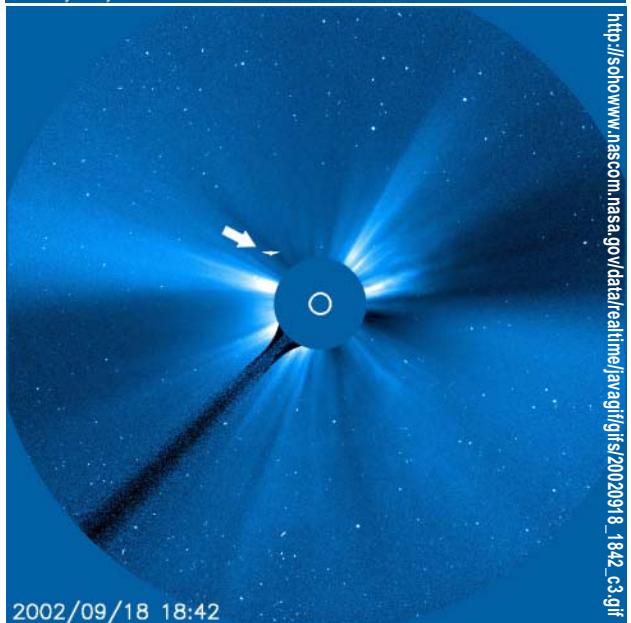
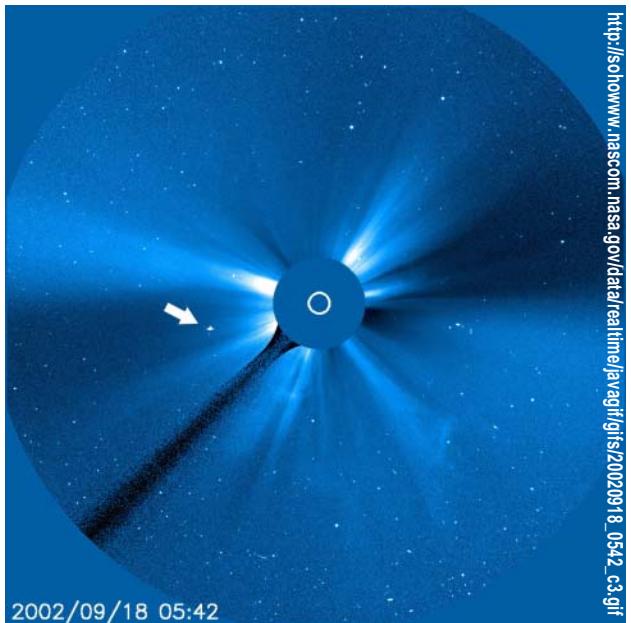
Excellent picture and equally amazing that those who normally censor such "unusual" Solar System activity didn't keep this from public view too.

#### HUGE NEW WALLS ENCIRCLE PYRAMIDAL COMPLEX AT GIZA

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 9/6/02:  
[quoting]

Does anyone know anything about this? When it came to my attention, I was floored! I haven't heard a thing—NOT A THING—about this fence until now. Gawd—you know, this frightens me. It's like Egypt is either preparing for (a) war, (b) natural disaster, (c) New World Order and access restrictions, or (d) all of the above.

You can check out the <http://keysofenoach.org/html/>



*giza\_update.html* website for pictures. I'm also sharing the article from that website (below).

— James

New Walls Encircle  
Pyramidal Complex At Giza  
by Dr. J.J. Hurtak, Ph.D.

Since the beginning of 2002, Dr. J.J. Hurtak and a European team of investigators and explorers have been recording the construction of a massive system of walls being placed around the historic pyramidal sites and the larger unexcavated area of Giza, Egypt—in total, an area covering approximately eight square kilometers.

Why build these massive walls at this time?

Certainly Giza is one of the finest archaeological zones of the world. Are there new treasures of ancient Egypt yet to be uncovered that require sophisticated technology and surveillance platforms, to protect the ongoing research along the Giza plateau? Has, perhaps, an area been discovered that shows tracings of rare earths and unique minerals? Or is it simply, as some officials are claiming, a move to protect the plateau from terrorists and control the masses of tourists visiting the area?

The standard argument for the creation of such a wall is “crowd control”, but the details of this new construction suggest an initiative that is both multi-purpose and grand scale: the wall near Nazlat al Salman will be, at a minimum, 7 meters (22 feet) high. Are such measures solely for crowd control?

The walls have been built in stages. Images taken in February of 2002 reveal the walls extending far out into the desert where, for the most part, they have not been noticeable to the average visitor. Note the foundation and the massive re-bar supports? The walls have been carefully constructed on a deep and wide foundation (at least 2 meters below ground) with iron rod poles poised to support the concrete interfaces, with room for a special attachable cover? All in all this suggests a gargantuan wall.

This barrier would enclose all major archaeological activity, but would do nothing to protect the archaeological site from the strong winds that blow across the plateau. So vast is this structure that some local village homes have been removed, suggesting that what is envisioned on the plateau is more than just a restricting device for visitors to the popular site. What we see is a larger, carefully thought-out design,

encompassing neighboring findings and, perhaps, protecting underground graves, tunnels, and passages.

Thus, not only are the above-ground structures contained in this “new zone”, but also the vast underground structures yet to be uncovered. The extent of the walls clearly shows the detailed consideration of civil engineers and hydrological experts. (I think of the likes of the ingenious Italian architect Paolo Soleri, who designed all the ingredients for an underground city to match his above-ground city in the deserts of Arizona.)

The psychological reality of guards stationed as sentries at intervals along the entire wall carries the intrigue of a major feature film set, designed for the few experts who are to find an underground sphinx or obelisk, or a connection between Osiris and the constellation of Orion, rather than an open-door feature for thousands of well-behaved international students of history and archaeology who have never needed to be extensively controlled.

Indeed, are the chambers of the deep being closed in the 21st century to students of world culture and history who follow in the footsteps of explorers like Charles Piazzi Smyth and R.A. Schwaller de Lubicz, who entertained a higher meaning to Egyptian architecture?

Are these sites now being closed to technologically gifted explorers at a time when new proto-historic findings could serve to unite the various camps of thinkers and philosophers in the Near East on the basis of a grand history for all people?

We hope that newly discovered realities within the walls will not be limited to the few, and that there will be no concealment of important historical information that could bring a higher knowledge and unity to all humankind.

[end quoting]

Well, well. What do you think the crooks in high secret places are up to here? You can be sure the budget for such an utterly massive project did not come from refreshment stand revenues near the pyramids.

NEW REPORT  
EXPOSES GM DISASTERS

From Richard Dunwell, to *Health\_and\_Healing@yahooGroups.com*, from a widely publicized Press Release in New Zealand, 9/18/02: [quoting]

A comprehensive new report into the impact of genetically modified (GM) crops in North America has huge implications for this country, Green Party

Co-leader Jeanette Fitzsimons said today.

The *Seeds Of Doubt Report*, commissioned by Britain's Soil Association, has found that genetically modified soya, maize, and oilseed rape [*cleverly renamed as Canola*] crops have cost the U.S. economy more than \$25 billion since 1999.

“The New Zealand Government has consistently ignored our arguments about the environmental, health, and economic threats posed by lifting the moratorium on commercial release next year” said Jeanette Fitzsimons. “How can they continue to ignore the facts?”

The report into GM crops' effect on North American farms finds that:

- Almost the entire \$700 million annual U.S. maize export to the EU and the \$700 million annual Canadian rape export to the EU have disappeared;

- All non-GM farmers are finding it very hard or impossible to grow GM-free crops;

- GM contamination has led to a proliferation of lawsuits, including a class-action launched on behalf of the whole organic sector in Saskatchewan for the loss of the organic rape market;

- Claims of increased yields have not been realised, with the main GM variety (Roundup Ready soya) yielding 6-11% LESS than non-GM varieties;

- Major North American farmers' groups are urging members to plant non-GM crops this year, and are demanding a ban or moratorium on the next major proposed GM food crop, GM wheat.

“The single silver lining from this litany of disaster is that the rest of the world can learn from North America's mistakes” said Jeanette Fitzsimons. “We still have the opportunity to pull back from the brink.

“As the New Zealand Government prepares amending legislation to allow ‘conditional release’ to impose buffer zones between GE and non-GE crops, it should pause to consider the evidence in this report that buffer zones have not prevented widespread contamination of other crops.

“We are not asking the Government to make a decision based on emotive, irrational, or unscientific reasons. The hard evidence about the disastrous consequences of rushing into GM release is mounting by the day: to ignore it makes no sense.”

A summary of the *Seeds Of Doubt Report* can be found at the [www.soilassociation.org](http://www.soilassociation.org) Internet website.

[end quoting]

We have shared information about the dangers of genetically engineered (GE)

and genetically modified (GM) products for a long time now. Perhaps the most revealing was the story about the employee cafeteria at Monsanto's British headquarters refusing to use such products! (Remember that Monsanto is perhaps the largest GE/GM company, and may have changed their name recently due to all the bad publicity.) That story was titled **GM Food Banned At Monsanto's British HQ** on page 7 of the January 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

And for an equally revealing recent experiment by a 17-year-old Dutch student, go back and re-read Dr. Young's page-3 editorial in last month's *SPECTRUM*.

And then consider the following item:

#### THE GE/GM TERRORISTS

Excerpted from the Internet publication *Aftermath News*, 9/26/02:

[quoting]

Who are the *REAL* terrorists? How about Monsanto & Allies spending millions to stop Oregon labeling initiative?

WASHINGTON, DC — Warning of a "biotech police force", an industry alliance is waging a multi-million-dollar campaign to defeat an Oregon ballot proposition to require labeling of genetically modified food. (See the [www.organicconsumers.org/gefood/monsantovsOregon.cfm](http://www.organicconsumers.org/gefood/monsantovsOregon.cfm) website for details.)

The United States is still a British colony! [end quoting]

The GE/GM industry has been working feverishly and with seemingly unlimited financial resources to stop all such initiatives to alert consumers to GE/GM products and their presence as ingredients in other food products. That alone ought to tell us how bad such products are for our health and that there's some major New World Order scheme behind such products. The old statement "you are what you eat" takes on a new and scary meaning here!

#### HIDDEN PAPAL EDICT BEHIND CONFISCATION OF NATIVE LANDS

Longtime historical researcher and *SPECTRUM* friend Calvin Burgin ([wrldline@texas.net](mailto:wrldline@texas.net)) brought the following eye-opening gem of legal history to our attention recently. This was originally published in the January 1996 issue of *Healing Currents*.

[quoting]

by Steven T. Newcomb

When Cristobal Colon (Columbus)

## KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"After having read voraciously many past issues of *The SPECTRUM*, I am more enthused than ever about the importance of reading this truly *rare* publication. Rare because it's *truthful*. I'm going to make it a priority to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to as many schools, bookstores, and houses of worship as I can reach. It actually *makes* you want to read more! A beneficial 'addiction'."

— Dr. K. McG. from GA

"Dear Dr. Young and all. Please accept my contribution for both last month and this month. *The SPECTRUM* is the only source I know of that brings us such thought-provoking stories and information. When I received last month's *SPECTRUM* with the articles on China, I had just finished reading Clive Cussler's *Flood Tide*, a novel about illegal Chinese immigration, smuggling, and more. Is their design to gain control of the world coincidence, or a basic underlying Truth? Blessings and love to you all."

— K.F. from TX

"Hi to all the good people at *The SPECTRUM*. Each issue of your magazine always exceeds my expectations. Rick, your interviews are priceless. I make no bones about being very biased toward David Icke's brilliant and inspired work, and his intent and desire to share it with all who are willing to 'wake up and smell the coffee'.

"I know it takes your whole crew to birth each and every issue of *The SPECTRUM*, so thanks to each and every one of you."

— A.N. from MI

"My love to you all! Your magazine makes it easy for me to know what's going on. That's very important for me. Too many people say they don't want to know. That's their choice. We spread your magazine around to people who may be interested, and I always want it back so I can pass it to someone else. Loved the article with David Icke. We have all his books and 3 videos. He's great! "With all our good wishes!"

— P. & N. K. from OR

"Thanks for all your efforts to print truth. I especially love Sananda's and Hatonn's words. Much Love, Light, and Energy."

— M.G. from PA

"Rick, the interview with Eustace Mullins [*front-page feature for the September 2002 issue*] was absolutely delicious. It was the 'creme dé là creme'. I devoured every word. Honestly, it was like my most favorite desert wrapped in gossamer wings. How wonderful to see his photo and put a face with this Angel. Bo was right when he named Eustace a National Treasure."

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,  
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

first set foot on the white sands of Guanahani Island, he performed a ceremony to "take possession" of the land for the king and queen of Spain. Although the story is a familiar one, few people are aware of the basis for the Spanish Admiral's act of "possession".

Under the laws of Spain and of Christendom, Columbus laid claim to Guanahani and subsequent lands on the basis of the *Doctrine Of Christian Discovery*. In 1992 much of the Western world commemorated Colon's voyage. And this ancient Christian doctrine, of what was then the Catholic world, still serves as the foundation of federal Indian law in the United States.

To understand the connection between

the *Doctrine Of Christian Discovery* and the laws of the United States, we must recall a document issued forty years before Columbus' historic voyage. In 1452, Pope Nicholas V gave permission to King Alfonso of Portugal "to capture, vanquish, and subdue, all Saracens, Pagans, and other enemies of Christ", to take all their possessions and property, and "to put them into perpetual slavery".

The *Doctrine Of Discovery*, an ancient doctrine of the Christian world, still serves as the foundation of federal Indian law in the United States.

With this document Pope Nicholas declared war against all non-Christians throughout the world. Because at that time Christians viewed themselves as

being at war with all non-Christians, it was customary for Christians to view "infidels" as enemies, to be treated as wild animals or beasts of prey. Under Christian International Law, heathens and infidels were considered to be less than human.

In 1492, financed in part by the Royal Treasurers of the Crusades, Colon made his famous journey across the Sea of Darkness on the basis of the same militaristic doctrine promulgated by Pope Nicholas V. Accordingly, Colon "claimed" for the use and profit of Spain and the Christian world, all the lands he 'discovered'. When Pope Alexander VI heard of Colon's successful voyage of "discovery", he promptly issued several papal decrees confirming the "discovered" lands to the monarchs of Spain, while protecting Portuguese interests previously affirmed by the Church.

In the *Inter Cetera* bull of May 4, 1493, Pope Alexander declared it to be his desire that "the Catholic faith and Christian religion be everywhere increased and spread" and that "barbarous nations be overthrown and brought to the faith itself".

The *Doctrine Of Discovery*, an ancient doctrine of the Christian world, still serves as the foundation of federal Indian law in the United States.

In another passage of the bull, the pope stated: "We trust in Him from whom...all good things proceed."

Christians also believed the *Bible* granted them "a two-edged sword in their hand; to execute vengeance upon the

heathen,...to bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron." (*Psalm 149:6-8*)

In the Pope's opinion, non-Christian Native nations were living outside the authority of the "Christian empire". Consequently, the Christian world sought to force the Native nations to bow in obedience and become subservient to the dominion (subduing power) of the Cross and Crown. This the Christian world believed was in keeping with passages from the *Bible* such as *Psalms 2:8* which said: "I shall give to thee the heathen for thine inheritance and the uttermost parts of the Earth for thy possession." As a result of the Pope's leadership, advocating warfare rather than peace, the Christian world steadfastly refused to respect the Native nations of the Western Hemisphere.

Because of their lack of respect for cultures that were not Christian, the seafaring nations of Christendom assumed dominion and jurisdiction over Native peoples and their lands. Support for this assumption of dominion was also found in the *Bible*. Colon's favorite passage from the *Bible* was *Psalms 72:8-11* which said: "He shall have dominion from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the Earth. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him [the Lord]; and his [the Lord's] enemies shall lick the dust. Yea, all kings shall fall down before him; all [heathen] nations shall serve him [the Lord]."

Colon was merely the forerunner who brought this way of thinking to the Americas, which the Pope supported

through papal edicts that presumed to grant away the lands of Native nations and peoples. According to the international law of the Christian Commonwealth, lands which had no Christian owner were considered to be vacant lands, even though inhabited by indigenous nations.

In keeping with the militaristic doctrine promulgated by Pope Nicholas V, the first Christian nation to "discover" lands inhabited by heathens and infidels ("beasts of prey") supposedly had the absolute title to and the ultimate dominion over those lands. Spain, Portugal, France, England, Holland, Sweden, and Russia all embraced and acted on this doctrine.

In 1823, this same doctrine of "discovery" was formally written into the political and legal framework of the United States by the U.S. Supreme Court. In the case *Johnson v. Macintosh* (8 Wheat., 542, 1823), Chief Justice John Marshall said that: "Discovery gave title to the government, by whose subject, or by whose authority, it was made, against all other European governments."

Marshall cited various charters to document England's acceptance of the discovery doctrine. "So, early as 1496" wrote the chief justice, "her monarch granted a commission to the Cabots to discover countries then unknown to Christian people, and to take possession of them in the name of the king of England." (Note the emphasis on "Christian people" by Marshall.)

In short, it was the United States Supreme Court's position that Christian "discovery" gave the Christian monarch title to sovereignty and dominion, while supposedly leaving the Native "heathens" (Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story) with a mere right of occupancy "subject to the superior sovereignty of the particular [Christian] European nation, which actually held the title of discovery."

Few people realize that the United States Supreme Court's Christian/heathen distinction is still regarded as the supreme Law of the Land in the United States today. The Court has ever since used the pre-colonial *Doctrine Of Christian Discovery And Dominion* as the premise of every ruling that it has handed down with regard to Indian sovereignty and land rights. The result is the same as if the doctrine of Christian discovery had been written into the *Constitution Of The United States*.

Based on that doctrine, Indian nations are still, to this day, denied the right to freely maintain their cultural existence and their territorial integrity, simply

# Colloidal Silver Handbook

**Why You Need It  
How To Make It**  
44-page booklet  
**\$7** (shipping included)  
Code: COL (0.5 lb.)  
See next-to-last page for ordering  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

## COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR SPECTRUM READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

### CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773.  
For info: 210-626-2546; website:  
[www.csprosystems.com](http://www.csprosystems.com).

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for \$75.00, 2 gallons for \$122.00, 4 gallons for \$220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

because their ancestors were not baptized Christians at the time of European arrival. This is the hidden basis that the United States uses in continuing to deny that Indian nations have true territorial rights in their own ancestral homelands.

In the words of Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story: "As infidels, heathens, and savages, they [the Indians] were not allowed to possess the prerogatives belonging to absolute, sovereign, and independent nations."

Conclusion: In United States law, early documents of "discovery" and conquest, issued by a number of fifteenth century popes, form the basis for the denial of the rights of Indian nations and peoples. As a result, the United States continues to deny that Indians have complete rights of sovereignty and territorial integrity, simply because Indians were not Christians at the time of Christendom's arrival to the Western Hemisphere. By dehumanizing Indian people, and by considering their territories as being, "with respect to Christians, inhabited only by brute animals", the Christian world created a system of colonization that has not yet ended.

After half a millennium, it is now time for the indigenous peoples of the Western Hemisphere, in solidarity with their allies and supporters, to unite in calling upon Pope John Paul II to formally revoke the *Inter Cetera* bull, and to call upon the United States to overturn the Johnson v. McIntosh decision and its currently active precedent of Christian discovery and dominion.

\* \* \*

Steve Newcomb (Shawnee/Lenape) is director of the Indigenous Law Institute. He has investigated the origins of U.S. Federal Indian Law and International Law since 1981. A fully footnoted copy of this article is available from the Indigenous Law Institute, c/o 1430 Willamette #608, Eugene, OR 97401, or call: (541) 343-3091.

[end quoting]

Makes you wonder what else we're yet to discover about the hidden laws ruling human affairs. Note the strong historical Vatican infiltration into relatively modern affairs of the United States, half a world away.

#### SCARY QUOTES FROM THE "LEADER" OF THE FREE WORLD

From the *rense.com* website, compiled by Mark Weber, 9/19/02:

[quoting]

"I, first of all, there's a lot of brains in this room. And you get to decide whether there's a brain drain in Russia. I tell Vladimir all the time—I mean, Mr. President all the time—that Russia's most precious resource is the brain power of this country. And you've got a lot of it. It's going to take a lot of brains in Russia to create a drain."

— George W. Bush, St. Petersburg University, St. Petersburg, Russia, May 25, 2002

"My administration has been calling upon all the leaders in the—in the Middle East to do everything they can to stop the violence, to tell the different parties involved that peace will never happen."

— George W. Bush, Crawford, Texas, August 13, 2001

"One of the great things about books is sometimes there are some fantastic pictures."

— George W. Bush

"This administration is doing everything we can to end the stalemate in an efficient way. We're making the right decisions to bring the solution to an end."

— George W. Bush, April 10, 2001

"A low voter turn-out is an indication of fewer people going to the polls."

— George W. Bush

"I am here to make an announcement that, this Thursday, ticket counters and airplanes will fly out of Ronald Reagan Airport."

— George W. Bush, Washington, D.C., October 3, 2001

"I do think we need for a troop to be able to house his family. That's an important part of building morale in the military."

— George W. Bush, speaking at Tyndall Air Force Base in Florida, March 12, 2001

"I am mindful of the difference between the executive branch and the legislative branch. I assured all four of

these leaders that I know the difference, and that difference is they pass the laws and I execute them."

— George W. Bush, December 20, 2000

"The Holocaust was an obscene period in our nation's history. I mean in this century's history. But we all lived in this century. I didn't live in this century."

— George W. Bush, September 15, 1995

[end quoting]

Such remarks simply leave one speechless.

#### WRITING FORWARDS AND BACKWARDS AT SAME TIME

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 9/22/02: [quoting]

Hi Para,

I ran across this story [below] on Ananova, and it caught my eye. Since I was a small child, I have been able to take a pen in my right hand and one in the left, start at the middle of a page and write perfectly the sentence in both directions, forward and backwards at the same time. The reverse is the same perfect sentence only the words are exactly reversed from the right-handed words that are perfect.

Anyone have an explanation for this? I have amused people all my life since I was able to write that way. It's a totally unconscious effort and just happens when I try. — B'Bob

#### Indian Man Becomes Famous For Writing Backwards

An Indian man has become famous for writing letters backwards.

Virendra Bhatt from Ahmedabad can write up to 43 words a minute in reverse in English, Gujarati, Sanskrit, and Hindi.

He claims to be able to make a mental picture of any script in reverse before beginning to write. He can also write

 **A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS  
A CROWN OF LIGHT** 

A story honoring en-Light-ené riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ené equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),  
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:  
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184   
Chester Springs, PA 19425**

letters upside down.

The engineer, whose youngest daughter has succeeded in picking up his skills to a certain extent, now says he wants to teach others the art of writing in reverse.

The 50-year-old told *The Times Of India* he took to writing backwards while at school after he had tried reading a script from a reflection in the mirror.

During his college days, he kept his habit of taking notes in reverse a secret from his family and friends, fearing they "would make fun" of him.

He said: "Initially, it was a little difficult to even figure out what those bunch lines meant. But it fascinated me as to why words that we write normally appear in reverse in a mirror.

"I resumed the exercise and, this time, in a matter of minutes, I could read the entire script. It became a hobby for me."

Mr. Bhatt now reportedly writes letters to friends in reverse script, asking them to stand in front of the mirror to read them.

He said: "They love reading my letters just for this simple exercise I ask them to do." [end quoting]

The human being has many largely untapped abilities which we are reminded about by people such as above.

### BURKA VERSUS BIKINI: DEBAUCHERY OF AMERICAN WOMANHOOD

From Henry Makow, PhD, 9/18/02. His articles on feminism and the New World Order are found at his [www.savethemales.ca](http://www.savethemales.ca) website. He welcomes your comments at [henrym@mts.net](mailto:henrym@mts.net): [quoting]

On my wall I have a picture of a Muslim woman shrouded in a burka.

Beside it is a picture of an American beauty contestant wearing nothing but a bikini.

One woman is totally hidden from the public; the other is totally exposed. These two extremes say a great deal

about the clash of so-called "civilizations".

The role of women is at the heart of any culture. Apart from stealing Arab oil, the impending war in the Middle East is about stripping Arabs of their religion and culture, exchanging the burka for a bikini.

I am not an expert on the condition of Muslim women and I love feminine beauty too much to advocate the burka here. But I am defending some of the values that the burka represents for me.

For me, the burka represents a woman's consecration to her husband and family. Only they see her.

It affirms the privacy, exclusivity, and importance of the domestic sphere.

The Muslim woman's focus is her home, the "nest" where her children are born and reared. She is the "home" maker, the taproot that sustains the spiritual life of the family, nurturing and training her children, providing refuge and support to her husband.

In contrast, the bikinied American beauty queen struts practically naked in front of millions on TV. A feminist, she belongs to herself. In practice, paradoxically, she is public property. She belongs to no one and everyone. She shops her body to the highest bidder. She is auctioning herself all of the time.

In America, the cultural measure of a woman's value is her sex appeal. (As this asset depreciates quickly, she is neurotically obsessed with appearance and plagued by weight problems.)

As an adolescent, her role model is Britney Spears, a singer whose act approximates a strip tease. From Britney, she learns that she will be loved only if she gives sex. Thus, she learns to "hook up" rather than to demand patient courtship and true love. As a result, dozens of males know her before her husband does. She loses her innocence, which is a part of her charm. She becomes hardened and calculating. Unable to love, she is unfit to receive her husband's seed.

The feminine personality is founded on the emotional relationship between mother and baby. It is based on nurturing and self-sacrifice. Masculine nature is founded on the relationship between hunter and prey. It is based on aggression and reason.

Feminism teaches women that feminine nature has resulted in "oppression" and that she should convert to male behavior instead. The result: a confused and aggressive woman with a large chip on her shoulder, unfit to become a wife or mother.

This, of course, is the goal of the social

engineers at the New World Order: undermine sexual identity and destroy the family, create social and personal dysfunction, and reduce population. In the "brave new world" women are not supposed to be nest makers or progenitors of the race. They are meant to be neutered autonomous creatures who indulge in sex for physical pleasure, not for love or procreation.

At his press conference on Sunday, Donald Rumsfeld said that Iranian women and youth were restless under the rule of the Mullahs. He implied that the U.S. would soon liberate them. To Britney Spears? To low-rise "see-my-thong" pants? To the mutual masturbation that passes for sexuality in America?

Parenthood is the pinnacle of human development. It is the stage when we finally graduate from self-indulgence and become God's surrogates—creating and nurturing new life. The New World Order does not want us to reach this level of maturity. Pornography is the replacement for marriage. We are to remain stunted: single, sex-starved, and self-obsessed.

We are not meant to have a permanent "private" life. We are to remain lonely and isolated, dependent on consumer products for our identity, in a state of perpetual courtship.

This is especially destructive for women. Her sexual attraction is a function of her fertility. As fertility declines, so does her sex appeal. If a woman devotes her prime years to becoming "independent", she is not likely to find a permanent mate.

Her long-term personal fulfillment and happiness lies in making marriage and family her first priority.

Feminism is another cruel New World Order hoax that has debauched American women and despoiled Western civilization. It has ruined millions of lives and represents a lethal threat to Islam.

I am not advocating the burka, but rather, some of the values that it represents—specifically a woman's consecration to her future husband and family, and the modesty and dignity this entails.

The burka and the bikini represent two extremes. The answer lies somewhere in the middle.

[end quoting]

There is no doubt that family values have been under heavy assault by the New World Order engineers for quite some time—for many even deeper reasons than those stated above. Perhaps the most frequently observed example of

## ***The Idaho Observer***

*Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it*

*The Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated  
but not necessary.

email: [observer@dmi.net](mailto:observer@dmi.net)  
web: [www.proliberty.com/observer](http://www.proliberty.com/observer)



the "progress" that's been accomplished by these depraved social manipulators since the 1950s is when various commentators invariably make fun of early television shows and movies (from the 1950s or older) because what we have going on now often stands out in cold degenerate contrast to the warm richness of life those older snapshots conveyed.

### THE GREAT STERLING SILVER JEWELRY SWINDLE

From the *Mineweb.com* precious metals information website, by Tim Wood, 9/16/02: [quoting]

NEW YORK — Earlier this month it came to my attention that hallmarked Sterling silver jewelery (925 fineness) being hawked at major U.S. retail outlets and even prominent jewelers is probably little better than stainless steel.

Newsletter publisher Bob Chapman ran a simple magnetic test on Sterling products in Texas earlier this month and reported that nearly everything clung to his magnet for dear life. Sterling silver doesn't do that.

He reported the fraud to the managements of the stores, who promised to take action, but were still selling counterfeit stuff days later. Evidently the stores think this is not a problem or their communication is really that bad. They're going to get an expensive surprise.

To my wife's misguided delight, I suggested we browse the wares at the local jewelery stores in one of those cheerless, windowless shrines to consumerism (the Quaker Bridge Mall, Princeton). Suffice it to say she was less than impressed by my interest in silver, and less so that it was for its magnetic rather than aesthetic qualities. In short, most of the stuff was magnetic.

Nearly every outlet was running a 50% off special on the Sterling products. (The correct price?)

Lord & Taylor had a sizeable pyramid of boxed goodies priced at around \$50 (before the discount) and all from "Italy". The second item we picked up, a bracelet, snapped onto the magnet. A quick test on nearby items indicated that well over half of them were debased.

JC Penny staff were astonished at the demonstration, and it is worth saying that they were the only sales crew who actually cared to do something. We tested a variety of chains, rings, charms, and earrings, and almost all of them were magnetic, stamped as products of Italy or Thailand. A range of higher quality—but not much more expensive—products

all passed the informal test. (A chemical test is required to be absolutely sure, because the crooks can plate nickel and brass as well.)

A \$130 chain proved particularly interesting—only certain links were magnetic. This suggests that "good" runs are being mingled with tainted ones—probably deliberately. In every single instance, at every outlet, clasps proved not to be Sterling silver, which is an absolute no-no because one never mixes metals or fineness on jewelery. Also, every single thin chain tested was highly magnetic, as were cheap rings with settings.

We left JC Penny having bought a \$20 ring marked down to \$10.60 and which is very fond of magnets. It is on its way to Los Angeles for an assay test; hopefully it won't rust before it gets there.

A kiosk run by an Indian immigrant had a good selection of silver that he was very proud of. There was no snapping effect with his chains, but when they were held up, a majority swayed lovingly toward the magnet. He was not amused.

Macy's was an experience. The saleslady was disbelieving, but having seen one chain snap on and another not, she knew the explanation immediately: the anti-tarnish coating. So we tried strictly uncoated trinkets and it was as bad. She still knew the answer: Columbian and Peruvian silver is 925, Mexican 900, and Italy's is, well, trash. Needless to say, she was neither Mexican nor Italian, but almost certainly a patriotic Columbian. Therefore, the bad stuff was just bad silver.

Fortunately for Macy's, it had the least proportion of tainted material although some items were so bad they could be attracted through a thick Perspex display case. Again, some links were magnetic and others not, or one earring of a pair glued itself to the magnet while the other did not.

Kay's Jewelers was not especially helpful and refused to let me handle a batch of chains without head office authorization. The store manager did the test himself and the clasp clamped on immediately and there was some "sway". He said there had been a problem some years back with gold caratage (be sure, this is not just a silver problem) and believed it could not recur, although he agreed that the clasp should be Sterling silver, especially since it was stamped as such. He believed the anti-tarnish coating, "apparently rhodium", would cause magnetism.

Sears was appalling. A rack of cheapies levitated toward the magnet, and when this was revealed to the sales

lady, her response was "So?" She was so unperturbed that she thought it best if I called the supervisor the next day—no offer of a store manager or a hint of concern.

At least JC Penny brought along plenty of people to look things over and promised concrete action. The store previously dealt directly with suppliers, but the function has been centralised in recent months. Indeed, there was not a single outlet that knew who its suppliers were—everything is lost in a head office miasma.

From what I have pieced together informally, it seems there are not much more than a dozen national wholesalers to the big chains. Those middlemen also buy from a relatively small pool of manufacturers that will, in due course, be identified.

The problem is massive and widespread, also affecting WalMart, which is one of the largest jewelery retailers by any measure, and the implications are sure to be devastating.

Luxury chain Tiffany has so far come up clean.

Given the evidence pouring in from around the country, this impacts tens of millions of ounces of silver. Duped customers are going to want their money back or the real thing. The stores, fearing litigation, will swiftly turn on their suppliers, who will turn on the manufacturers to get back the money or 925 silver. Either way, it looks very positive for silver producers and anyone

**Cooking for PEACE.** A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

**Cooking for PEACE**  
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425  
  
How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind  
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

## CLASSIFIED ADS

**Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns.** Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an '*Electrical Understanding*'. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

else long in silver stocks because this is not a problem to be solved quietly. However, the danger is that a large chunk of people will be put off buying jewelery altogether, since there is no way to be sure you're getting what is promised.

*Mineweb* will be following up with the buying units of the various stores throughout this week. [end quoting]

The above is probably not a surprise to most of you, considering the ongoing decay of values that our modern materialistic society so well represents in "business" practices. But it certainly does bring up an important caution of a general nature to keep in mind these days: that you can't really trust anything as being what it is labeled to be. Is the Chinese takeout really free of MSG? Is that decaf coffee you ordered really decaf? What other unwelcome (or even poisonous) surprises are in it? Or in the hamburger you ate for lunch? Or in the inoculation you just got from your doctor? Sleep well.

#### FOOD POISONING TREATMENT

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) website, by Oliver, 9/26/02: [quoting]

Of course antibiotics don't work. One thing that will is yogurt, or acidophilus milk. Food poisoning kills these friendly intestinal critters, so you can't digest anything.

Doctors in general seem to disrespect the friendly bacteria. Yet these critters serve us in a variety of ways. They aid in digestion, produce important enzymes; they produce certain vitamins; they improve peristalsis and other intestinal functions.

Throwing antibiotics at the problem kills them off. [end quoting]

Many people could get rid of all kinds of stomach and intestinal problems just by ingesting some form of these bacteria on a regular basis, such as from properly made yogurt.

#### SENATOR FRED THOMPSON'S "NEW" ACTING CAREER

From *The Daily News* newspaper, Los Angeles, 8/2/02: [quoting]

During his eight years on Capitol Hill, retiring Sen. Fred Thompson has rarely been one to mince words. The character he plays this fall on *Law & Order* may be an even tougher talker.

In a clip from the NBC legal drama, Thompson's character, Arthur Branch, says: "With all the money we spend on the so-called war on drugs, we could buy all the poppy fields in the world and burn them to a crisp. But do we do it? No. And why? Because without a war on something, people in Washington wouldn't get elected."

After the clip was aired Sunday on

NBC's *Meet The Press*, Thompson joked: "And you thought I wouldn't find work."

The Tennessee Republican announced unexpectedly in March that he was leaving the Senate for personal reasons. NBC announced last week that he would be joining the *Law & Order* cast as a politically conservative district attorney.

*Meet The Press* host Tim Russert asked: "What is the difference between politics and movies or TV?"

"The pay!" Thompson said. "I've always thought there was an affinity between Washington and Hollywood because neither really understood what the other did, and I'm still convinced of that" he said.

"But I think most of us have a creative side. This is going to allow me to do that." [end quoting]

He knows very well that Hollywood is knee-deep in the writing of scripts for the elite controllers to "educate" the public about the political process as they want it understood. Also, remember the movie *Wag The Dog* for a snapshot of how smug these controllers can be about both their methods AND their confidence that we-the-sheep will do nothing about them.

#### JAPANESE MUTINY OVER "BIG BROTHER" ID

From *The Daily News* newspaper, Los Angeles, 8/11/02: [quoting]

TOKYO — Ever since their computerized ID system switched on a few days ago, Japanese citizens have dropped out in droves from what many resent as a "big brother" monitoring of the people.

The dozens of protest groups that have popped up are planning a rally Monday at which demonstrators will show their outrage by ripping up the papers being sent out by the government to assign every citizen an 11-digit number.

The government is assigning each of Japan's 126 million citizens an ID number that will link into a nationwide computer system. [end quoting]

Guess who's next? That is, if it hasn't already been done right under our noses via the social security number.

#### JUDGING THE LAW

From the [americanfreepress.net](http://americanfreepress.net) website, 9/9/02: [quoting]

On South Dakota's November ballot is Amendment A which protects the jury's right to judge the law and throw it out if they find it corrupt or illogical. This is one of the important principles endorsed by the new America First Party.

[end quoting]

## **THE INDIGO CHILDREN** *The New Kids Have Arrived* **by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober**

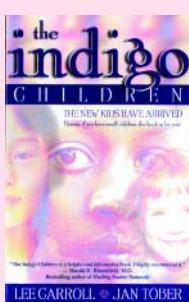
(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

***This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!***



**\$13.95 (+S/H)  
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)**

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

This is a very old principle of American law which some heroic patriots have labored long and hard to keep alive despite enormous opposition from the corrupt legal establishment—for obvious reasons. Imagine a courtroom as truly honest as television used to brainwash us into believing was the case through the *Perry Mason* television show.

### AFGHANISTAN BACK IN DRUG BIG-BUSINESS

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/9/02: [quoting]

This year, Afghanistan will again become the world's top producer of opium, the raw material used to make heroin, according to Thai anti-narcotics officials. Before the Bush Administration declared war on Afghanistan, the Taliban had eliminated drug production in the country. Since the fall of the Islamic government, however, the United Nations estimates Afghan production this year will reach 2,952 tons. By comparison, Thailand, another major producer of opium, will produce about six tons this year.

[end quoting]

Go back and re-read our still popular October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* on the 9/11 events for more insights about this part of the Bush Administration's REAL agenda behind their so-called war in Afghanistan. At that time we said drugs and oil topped the list of commercial reasons for the Afghan invasion.

### GUILTY CONSCIENCE ON NUCLEAR HEALTH-POLICY

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/9/02: [quoting]

The Bush Administration, under pressure from Congress, has decided to reverse policy and quit fighting illness compensation claims from Cold War-era nuclear weapons workers who were exposed to toxic chemicals. Energy Department regulations instructed contractors not to contest medical panels' findings that workers' illnesses are job-related. [end quoting]

What do you think prompted such a turn to fairness? How about the threat of revelation of even bigger secrets by the people so affected?

One particular longtime well-known subcontractor for the Nuclear Navy, based near Pittsburgh PA, had a professional division which performed critical chemical analyses of water samples from subs' reactors. Except for one person who is fighting cancer but

still alive, THE ENTIRE LABORATORY STAFF HAS QUIETLY DIED EARLY DEATHS FROM VARIOUS CANCERS. So much for the retirement years for which they worked so hard and looked forward to enjoying.

### LIGHTS FOR THE BLIND

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, October 2002: [quoting]

The imperceptible flicker of fluorescent lighting can help the blind find their way. Roderick Hinman and Steven Leeb of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology have discovered that they can transmit information by altering the frequency of the electric current that powers that type of commonly used lighting.

One application of their Talking Lights uses frequency shifting to imprint a verbal message on hall lights. The voice can then be heard in the immediate proximity of the light by anyone, using an inexpensive receiver. The modest change needed to install the system—swapping the light's ballast—makes it economically attractive to hospitals and other public facilities frequented by the blind. [end quoting]

Quite a clever idea, don't you think?

### WHAT KIND OF TIRE SHOULD I BUY?

Here's some good information from *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [quoting]

#### All Season

Life span: 80,000 miles

Buy Them If: You want to put tires on your car and forget about them for a few years—rain or shine. If you want slightly better handling but still no maintenance, several companies now offer "touring" tires designed to bridge the gap between all-season and high-performance tires.

Think Again If: You do a significant amount of serious winter driving. They're far less capable than dedicated snow tires.

#### High Performance

Life span: 4,000 to 40,000 miles

Buy Them If: You like to feel connected to the road. Their larger width and diameter provide more grip, which means better handling.

Think Again If: You like a nice quiet cockpit—the higher a tire's speed rating, the stiffer its construction and the more noise it makes. Also, if you don't

consider tires an investment in your car's performance, you may balk at spending a grand or more for a set of four.

### Snow

Life span: 3 months a year, for 4 years

Buy Them If: You live in a cold climate with lots of snow and ice. These tires have much softer treads than all-season tires, so when they stiffen in cold weather they don't lose as much traction. Also aiding their grip: specially designed lateral tread grooves.

Think Again If: You're lazy about car care. If you try to use snow tires year-round, you'll almost certainly shred them before the next winter.

### Run Flat

Life span: 80,000 miles

Buy Them If: You often travel through sparsely populated areas, as the tires last 125 to 150 miles at 55 mph after going flat. Also, they come with an electronic tire-pressure monitoring system, so it's easy to keep them at the recommended psi, which optimizes your gas mileage.

Think Again If: You didn't order them with the car. Run-flats are an expensive retrofit, mainly because of the monitoring system. [end quoting]

Good advice as many people enter a season of treacherous driving conditions—often with the wrong tires. Do you think we'll ever see the tire that doesn't wear out? You know—the one some polymer chemist invented in, say, 1950, and which hasn't quite yet made it into production!

### SHARP DEVELOPS 3-D FLAT SCREEN

From the *www.zdnet.com* website location, 9/27/02: [quoting]

Sharp, Japan's largest maker of liquid-crystal displays, said Friday its researchers in Britain have developed a flat-panel display for either two- or three-dimensional viewing that does not require special glasses.

The company added it aimed to set up a consortium with major high-tech companies such as Sony and Microsoft to promote the new technology.

"In the same way that black-and-white TVs switched to color, we really think displays are going to switch to 3-D," Stephen Bold, managing director of Sharp Laboratories of Europe, said after a news conference.

He expects the displays will initially draw interest largely for use in game machines, but will eventually be used

widely in products from PCs to TVs.

Mikio Katayama, general manager of Sharp's mobile LCD group, said volume production of the screens will start within the next few months, and the first products using them will hit the market early next year.

Three-dimensional displays that need no special glasses have been around for some time, Bold said. But the main challenge was making it possible to switch between the ordinary 2-D mode and 3-D with the push of a button, while providing the same image resolution in the 2-D mode as in a standard display without 3-D capability.

Sharp's Oxford laboratory, which spent 10 years developing the technology, also struggled to keep costs low enough so that the price won't scare away consumers.

The company is initially aiming for costs no more than 50 percent above a conventional display, and hopes to bring that down to about 20 percent within a few years, Bold said.

The screens can only be seen in 3-D from certain angles and distances, however, and a "sweet spot indicator"—a small bar at the lower end of the screen—appears solid black when the viewer is at an optimum position for 3-D.

Bold said progress in 3-D screens is gaining momentum and in another decade they may be advanced enough for normal viewing by several people at once, without sacrificing image resolution. [end quoting]

While it's good to know that such a product is now sort-of within the reach of consumers, can you imagine the kinds of display technologies already being used by super-secret military installations—such as those busy beneath the feet of many taxpayers' homes?

## DON'T LET HDTV FOLLOW IN DTV'S FOOTSTEPS

From *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [quoting]

As the 2006 deadline for switching to all-digital programming looms, broadcasters are facing an important decision: How best should they use the 6MHz of bandwidth they've been allocated? Should they provide the highest-quality 1080i signal they can? Or should they split their 38Mbps data stream into lower-quality parcels to give us more variety? We say: don't compromise quality for quantity!

Just look at digital television.

I have DTV through Time Warner Cable (a division of *PopSci*'s parent, AOL Time Warner), which gives me 10 different Discovery Channel networks.

This extra programming is great, but at least once a week the picture becomes blocky and the sound drops out. That's because Discovery multiplexes its signals, explains Time Warner Cable's Bob Watson. That means the network is deciding moment to moment how much bandwidth to allocate to each show. Fast-action sports programs need lots of bandwidth; dramas require far less. So proper bandwidth management is essential; but the more channels you offer, the more difficult the task.

Another pitfall to avoid: simply digitizing the analog signal, something New York's Fox and WWOR do today. Put a 480p digitized signal next to a clean 480i analog signal and I challenge anyone to see a difference. Broadcasters, don't rob us of the promise of HDTV—the eye-popping images and crystal-clear sound. Now is your opportunity to change the television landscape forever; don't use it to feed us B-list programming. — Suzanne Kantra

Kirschner, Technology Editor

[end quoting]

So long as the almighty dollar rules the broadcasting industry over good taste or conscientious product delivery, you can be sure the technology will be exploited to marginalize we-the-viewers and maximize the number of commercial spots that can be sold!

## FRIDGE MORE FROZEN THAN COLD

From *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [quoting]

Sears' Space Station reverses the usual ratio, with two-thirds dedicated to the freezer and a third to fresh foods. One reason for the design, Sears says, is America's still-escalating consumption of prepackaged frozen dinners. Price: \$1,199 to \$1,399. [end quoting]

Don't you think this was inevitable?

## AUDIO'S NEXT BIG THING?

From *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [quoting]

We've heard hypersonic sound. It could change everything.

It's the most promising audio advance in years, and it's coming this fall: hypersonic speakers, from American Technology (headed by the irrepressible Woody Norris, whose radical personal flying machine appeared on our August cover), focus sound in a tight beam, much like a laser focuses light. The technology was first demonstrated to *Popular Science* five years ago ["Best Of What's New" December 1997], but high levels of distortion and low volume kept it in R&D labs. When it rolls out in Coke machines and other products over the next few months, audio quality will rival that of compact discs.

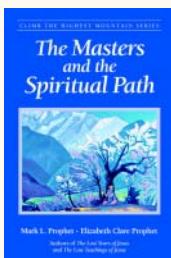
The applications are many, from targeted advertising to virtual rear-channel speakers. The key is frequency: The ultrasonic speakers create sound at more than 20,000 cycles per second, a rate high enough to keep in a focused beam and beyond the range of human hearing. As the waves disperse, properties of the air cause them to break into three additional frequencies, one of which you can hear. This sonic frequency gets trapped within the other three, so it stays within the ultrasonic cone to create directional audio.

Step into the beam and you hear the sound as if it were being generated inside your head. Reflect it off a surface and it sounds like it originated there. At 30,000 cycles, the sound can travel 150 yards without any distortion or loss of

# *The Masters And The Spiritual Path*

## **You have friends in high places!**

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.



360pages

\$16.95 (S/H)  
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the

rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

volume. — Suzanne Kantra Kirschner.

[end quoting]

Doesn't this sound like it came straight out of one of the secret high-tech psyops laboratories for mind-control research like London's Tavistock Institute?

#### MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<[www.drboylan.com](http://www.drboylan.com)> has many articles of interest to *SPECTRUM* readers.

<<http://home.earthlink.net/~7Esamsara2003>> has a lot of information about "Planet X" or Nibiru.

<[www.cafepress.com/cp/info/sell](http://www.cafepress.com/cp/info/sell)> offers free help to get on the web with a site and sell your own T-shirts, etc.

<[www.americanantigravity.com](http://www.americanantigravity.com)> has movie clips and pics of supposedly working models of antigravity craft.

<[www.crank.net/physics.html](http://www.crank.net/physics.html)> great information on physics, matter, anti-matter, and related subjects.

<[www.bootdisk.com](http://www.bootdisk.com)> has all kinds of computer help.

<[www.veling.nl/anne/templars/ancientaircraft%5Fnf.html](http://www.veling.nl/anne/templars/ancientaircraft%5Fnf.html)> claims to have proof of very ancient aircraft.

<[www.geocities.com/hbccufo/humanoid.html](http://www.geocities.com/hbccufo/humanoid.html)> summaries from around the world about humanoid alien types.

<[www.geocities.com/Heartland/7006/rulebook.html](http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/7006/rulebook.html)> has a free *Jury Handbook*, so you can know your rights.

#### BATTER UP, DAD

From the series *Chicken Soup For The Soul: Home Delivery* at the *cs-html-weekend@PostOffice.DailyInbox.com* website, 9/21/02: [quoting]

by Anne Carter

My father was an avid baseball fan. I grew up in New York City and was able to see the greats play at the Polo Grounds, Ebbets Field, and Yankee Stadium. Many a Saturday was spent with my dad cheering on our favorite team. As much as I loved the game of baseball, alas, I was born female at a time when girls watched more than they played. Whenever he could, Dad took me out to the park where the neighborhood Little League played and pitched balls for me to hit. We played together for hours, and baseball became a big part of my life.

One day at the park, a woman pushing a young boy in a wheelchair stopped to watch us play. My dad was over to them in a flash to ask if the child could join our game. The woman explained that the boy was her son and that he had polio and wouldn't be able to get out of the chair. That didn't stop my dad. He

placed the bat in the youngster's hand, pushed him out to home plate, and assisted him holding the bat. Then he yelled out to me on the mound: "Anne, pitch one in to us."

I was nervous that I might hit the child, but could see the delight in the boy's eyes, so I aimed at the bat and let the ball fly. The ball made contact with the bat with an assist from my dad and the child screamed with joy. The ball flew over my head and headed for right field. I ran to catch up with it and, as I turned, I heard my dad singing *Take Me Out To The Ball Game* while he pushed the wheelchair around the bases. The mother clapped and the boy begged to be allowed to continue the game.

After an hour, we all left the field, very tired but very happy. The boy's mother had tears in her eyes when she thanked my father for making it such a special day for her son. Dad smiled that wonderful grin that I loved so much and told the mother to bring the boy back next Saturday and we would play another game.

Dad and I were at the field the next Saturday but the mother and son never came. I felt sad and wondered what had happened to change their mind about joining us. Dad and I played many more games of baseball but we never saw the two again.

Twenty years passed and my beloved father died at the tender age of fifty-nine. With my dad gone, things changed so much that the family decided to move to Long Island. I had very mixed emotions about leaving the neighborhood where I had grown up.

I decided to take one last walk around the park where Dad and I had spent so many happy moments. I stopped at the baseball field where we played our Saturday games. Two Little League teams were on the field just about to start a game. I sat down to watch for awhile. I felt the sting of tears in my eyes as I watched the children play the game that I loved. I missed my dad so much.

"Jeff, protect your base!" one coach yelled. I cheered the runner on when the ball was hit far into the outfield. One coach turned and smiled and said: "The kids sure love a rooting section, Miss!"

He continued: "I never thought I'd ever be a coach playing on this field. You see, I had polio as a child and was confined to a wheelchair. One day my mother pushed me to

the park and a man was playing baseball with his daughter. He stopped when he saw us watching and asked my mother if I could join them in their game. He helped me to hold the bat and his daughter pitched to me. I was able to hit the ball with the man's assistance and he ran me around the bases in my wheelchair singing the song *Take Me Out to the Ball Game*. I went home happier that night than I had been in years. I believe that experience gave me the desire to walk again. We moved to New Jersey the next day—that's why my mother had taken me to the park, so I could say good-bye to my friends. I never forgot that man and his daughter or that day. I dreamed about running around the bases on my own two feet, and the dream, with a lot of hard work, came true. I moved back here last year, and I've been coaching Little League since then. I guess I hope that someday I'll look up in the stands and see that man and his daughter again. Who knows, I might find him on one of the fields pitching to one of his grandkids—a lot of years have come and gone. I sure would like to thank him."

As the tears ran down my face I knew that my dad had just been thanked, and even more, I knew every time I heard "Batter up!" my dad would be right beside me, no matter where life took me and the family. That simple act of kindness that spring day had changed a life forever, and now twenty years later the memory of that day had changed my life forever. "Batter up, Dad" I said as I left the field. "I know you're still playing the game we love—baseball!"

[end quoting]

One may never quite know just how a moment of kindness will ripple through time and affect many other lives and events. ☈

## **REMINDER To OUR READERS**

*The SPECTRUM* is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

# Smallpox & Anthrax Frights

## Planned YEARS Before 9/11

### By Government & Drug Industry

*Editor's note: The following is a News Release, dated 9/25/02, from recent research by Dr. Len Horowitz and his Tetrahedron Publishing Group. Their title for this important bulletin reads: "Author Reports Smallpox And Anthrax Frights Planned Years Before 9/11: Government And Drug Industry Collusion Cited" and builds upon their previous vast research in pursuit of The Truth on this highly controversial and ultimately suspicious subject.*

*Truly eye-opening research dissertations from Dr. Horowitz are familiar to regular readers of The SPECTRUM. His most important recent (after 9/11) investigations began with our front-page story for the January 2002 issue titled **The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** and continued in our July 2002 issue with **Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations** and then expanded further as part of the front-page feature interview with Steve Quayle, called **Spiritual Warfare In America: Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril** in our August 2002 issue.*

*The sinister mosaic that Dr. Horowitz has been piecing together is one that exploits the inbred greed of world-class pharmaceutical giants as a means to fulfilling important population extermination goals of the New World Order misfits.*

*Some of you may have heard Len unfold parts of this conspiracy in a chillingly memorable appearance (after a three-year absence) on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program on Wednesday night 9/25/02. While the emails to Art during the program were, according to Art, equally split between those who thought Len was a champion for the American people and those who thought*

*he was a lunatic, absolutely ALL of the callers into the program during the open-lines segment, later in the show, were overwhelmingly supportive of Len's position—some even sharing additional powerful details to substantiate the ominous picture Len had shared. It was clearly a struggle for Art to remain "objective" or "neutral" despite such overwhelming assertions of criminality and collusion at the highest levels of government and medical industry.*

*But, of course, that's hardly news to readers of this publication. Rather, it would be a pleasant surprise if key industries and government agencies were NOT conspiring against the common person!*

*For more information on this and related hot topics, be sure to check out Len's tetrahedron.org and his healingcelebrations.com Internet websites.*

#### 9/25/02 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Sandpoint, ID — There's more to the current smallpox fright than meets the eye according to public health authority, Dr. Leonard Horowitz. Cipro, anthrax vaccine, and the current smallpox vaccine "sales campaigns" were planned years before the 9/11 terrorist attacks on America. The only realistic explanation, he argues, involves government and drug industry collusion.

The parent companies that produce these favored elixirs for anthrax and smallpox bioterrorism are linked, strangely enough, to an infamous history involving contaminated blood, the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), and even the Nazis of World War II, according to the research findings of this Harvard graduate and independent investigator. These historic, well documented associations, Dr. Horowitz says, seem to be tabooed subject matter

for even the FBI, whose investigators he hounded for six months before they finally consulted with him regarding the mysterious anthrax mailings. The doctor's warning to the Bureau regarding a developing "anthrax scam" came one week BEFORE the first mailings were announced by the press.

Cipro, Dr. Horowitz recalls, is produced by Germany's Bayer AG, while the smallpox vaccine's newly formed producer is the British firm Acambis (previously OraVax), owned by Aventis—created in 1999 by parent companies Hoechst and Rhone-Poulenc. The Merck pharmaceutical company, recipient of a large share of the Nazi war chest at the end of WWII, is partnered with these entities in Europe and thus involved in the smallpox and West Nile Virus vaccine trade. The only other smallpox and West Nile Virus vaccine producer is Baxter Corporation, a subsidiary of American Home Products—another direct progeny of the decartelized German drug and chemical combine known as I.G. Farben. All have jaded, if not blatantly genocidal, histories.

Bayer, Baxter, and Rhone-Poulenc are infamously known for having infected more than 7,000 American hemophiliacs with the AIDS virus during the early 1980s. They admitted foreknowledge in selling HIV-tainted blood-clotting products and settled the class action case for \$100,000 per claimant. [1]

Bayer and Hoechst were formed following World War II from the "decartelization" of Germany's leading industrial organization and Nazi economic engine—I.G. Farben. The CIA immediately took over their vacated corporate headquarters which had curiously escaped allied bombings. Historians explain that the Farben complex had been protected by officials of John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil Company—half owner of the Farben

cartel. Many believe that Rockefeller lawyer and Standard Oil business manager, Allen Dulles, among the CIA's first directors, military-command-protected Farben headquarters from allied bombings. In the current age, when past CIA Director James Woolsey lectures on "industrial espionage" as a primary function of modern intelligence organizations, this history portends serious ramifications, particularly insofar as America's "New War on Terrorism" is concerned.

Soon after the CIA formed, Bayer and Hoechst were reorganized in 1951 under the direction of the Allied High Commission, largely influenced by U.S. High Commissioner John J. McCloy—a lawyer and banker from Philadelphia, with intimate ties to Rockefeller banking and oil interests. After decartelization, the I.G. Farben plants, including all the labor camps involved in the mostly Jewish genocide, were consolidated into three main holding companies: Bayer, Hoechst, and BASF, for the benefit of all the stockholders.

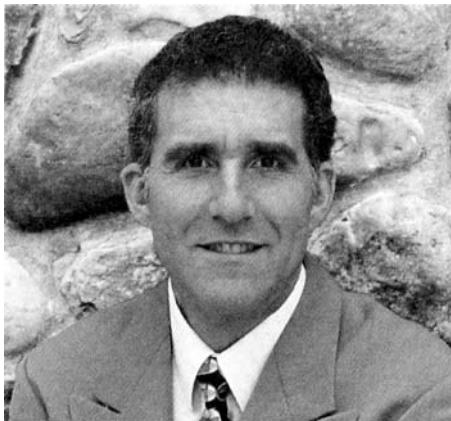
Hermann Schmitz, president of Bayer A.G and I.G. Farben during WWII, who also largely directed the Deutsche Bank, "held as much stock in Standard Oil of New Jersey as did the Rockefellers" according to former CBS News war correspondent Paul Manning. Acknowledging CIA director Dulles for his information, Manning reported that on August 10, 1944, the Rockefeller-Farben partners moved their "flight capital" through affiliated German/French, American, British, and Swiss banks "for the new Germany". This secured "the sophisticated distribution of national and corporate assets to safe havens" throughout the world, and assured the continuation and further development of the "Neuordnung" (new order or "New World Order") for both the global petrochemical pharmaceutical industry and banking cartels. [2]

More recent revelations exposing the Bush family's involvement in this Euro-American conspiracy, and war economy profiteering, were advanced by John Loftus, a former U.S. Department of Justice Nazi War Crimes prosecutor, and the President of the Florida Holocaust Museum. Attorney Loftus is also the co-author of *The Secret War Against the Jews*, and has published extensively on the Bush-Rockefeller-Nazi political and economic connections.

Quoting from Loftus:

"The Bushs knew perfectly well that Brown Brothers was the American money channel into Nazi Germany, and that Union Bank was the secret pipeline to

bring the Nazi money back to America from Holland. The Bushs had to have known how the secret money circuit worked because they were on the board of directors in both directions: Brown Brothers out, Union Bank in.... Moreover, the size of their compensation [was] commensurate with their risk as Nazi money launderers.... The bottom



**Dr. Len Horowitz**

line is harsh: It is bad enough that the Bush family helped raise the money for [Fritz] Thyssen [arguably Germany's wealthiest industrialist] to give Hitler his start in the 1920s, but giving aid and comfort to the enemy in time of war is treason." (For Loftus's complete report go to our [www.tetrahedron.org/articles/new\\_world\\_order/bush\\_nazis.html](http://www.tetrahedron.org/articles/new_world_order/bush_nazis.html) Internet website.)

Given this generally unknown history, it is surprising that Bush Administration Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), Tommy Thompson, and other Bush cabinet members, met secretly (that is, illegally) with officials of the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA) to develop plans for their Emergency Preparedness Task Force? The group is said to have prepared enough drugs and vaccines to protect every American against the threats of anthrax and smallpox. PhRMA task force officials, directed by Aventis executive Richard Markham, and representing a number of other Farben-Rockefeller progeny and beneficiaries including American Home Products, Abbott Laboratories, Merck, Pfizer, and more, according to the *New York Times* (November 4, 2001), have met regularly with Bush cabinet members. According to Dr. Sidney M. Wolfe, a director at Ralph Nader's public Citizen Health Research Group, the meetings violated a federal law for transparency of such decision-making committees. [3]

Apparent illegalities did not deter Secretary Thompson from ordering more than \$100 million worth of Cipro from Bayer at the "bargain price" of 90¢ per tablet, when other companies offered equally effective and lower risk substitutes for a few pennies each, and then for free. No one ever questioned the unprecedented FDA selection of this single, largely untested, extraordinarily expensive, antibiotic called Cipro for anthrax.

**Incredibly, according to the Physician's Desk Reference and American Medical Association, the drug is contraindicated for conditions resulting in pneumonia, which is how anthrax kills. The end result of this "scam" was predictable: By January 2002, after more than 32,000 people in Metropolis (i.e., Washington to Boston) consumed Cipro in the wake of the anthrax mailings, thousands had become seriously ill and many died as a result. This death toll has never been counted in assessing the damage brought about by the mailings.**

On October 25, 2001, health czar Thompson also asked Congress for another \$500 million to order enough of Acambis's smallpox vaccine "so every American will be assured there is a dose with his or her name on it if it is needed" even though Centers for Disease Control (CDC) officials admitted that people already vaccinated probably be revaccinated, and the new remedy would require extensive testing. [4,5]

CDC officials met on June 8, 2002 to discuss the ramifications of mass smallpox vaccinations. At this meeting in St. Louis, Dr. Joel Kuritsky, the CDC's director of Preparedness and Early Smallpox Response Activity, stated that "smallpox is not explosively contagious" and not suited for use as a biological weapon since its person-to-person spread depends on "droplet contamination". Since "coughing and sneezing are not part of the disease" he noted, the disease is "transmitted slowly and only after prolonged, direct, face-to-face contact". He additionally clarified "prolonged contact" to mean "more than 7 days", and "face-to-face" to mean "contact that is within 6-7 feet". [6]

"The scenario in which a terrorist infects himself and walks through a city spreading the disease just wouldn't happen, even in population-dense areas" Dr. Kuritsky explained. "In the 1970s, we were able to control the spread of the infection even in highly dense settings such as India and Bangladesh" using standard means of prevention and treatment other than mass smallpox

vaccination. In fact, experts have unanimously cited isolation, ideally in the comfort of one's own home under care by family members who use standard infection control (OSHA) methods and materials (such as safe waste disposal, gloves and masks, and surface disinfectants) as the best way to arrest a smallpox outbreak. One would never know this according to the media propaganda surrounding the smallpox and anthrax frights. [6]

On September 24, 2002, the day the Bush Administration announced its national smallpox vaccination plan, William Broad of the *New York Times* covered the drawbacks of this operational program: "The new guidelines for states on mass smallpox vaccinations are most notable for what was omitted" he wrote. Omissions included "unanswered and often unaddressed questions like timing, costs, feasibility, and multiple problems of preparing healthcare workers to conduct vaccinations, [and] communicating the plans to the public." [9]

Broad neglected to mention the varied and even severe side effects of smallpox vaccination—another taboo subject. Apparently, the Bush Administration, with its secreted links to the pharmaceutical industry, feels that they can simply neglect the experimental and risky nature of smallpox vaccinations by requiring "informed consent" statements be signed by recipients. This, of course, places the burden(s) of harmful, and even fatal, outcomes entirely on the shoulders of its victims—the mass vaccinated American public. [7]

Meanwhile, smallpox vaccine maker Acambis's sudden suspicious evolution from OraVax Corporation has left few suitably outraged. [8] The OraVax firm had been likewise linked to shady backroom dealings with Clinton administration officials in 1998

regarding government orders for a yet-to-be-tested West Nile Virus vaccine.

Dr. Horowitz provided extensive details about this in his powerful book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* [which is available from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby]. His prophetically titled book was PUBLISHED THREE MONTHS BEFORE the 9/11 terrorist attacks.

The text explained that the West Nile Virus and smallpox vaccine deals evolved from a stealth meeting between Dr. Thomas Monath, the Vice President of OraVax (now Acambis/Aventis), President Clinton, Janet Reno, CIA Director John Deutsch, and American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) curator Dr. Joshua Lederberg, a former Rockefeller University President and Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) bioterrorism study-group leader. The CFR is well known to be among the most politically influential organizations in America, if not the world. [9]

According to the U.S. *Congressional Record*, the "official meeting" to discuss what had already been predetermined regarding the government's nearly half-billion-dollar smallpox, anthrax, and West Nile Virus vaccine purchases took place before a joint meeting of the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee and the Subcommittee on Labor, Health, and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies of the Senate Appropriations Committee on March 16, 1999. Here, the sole American anthrax vaccine maker—the BRITISH-OWNED BioPort Corporation—sent representation in the person of scientific director Dr. Robert C. Myers.

The vaccine industrialist, referencing his work with the Battelle Memorial Institute—the CIA contractor for project "Clearvision" under which the hyper-

concentrated anthrax weapon that was later mailed was initially developed—testified concerning the urgent need to stockpile both the anthrax AND smallpox vaccines. Given the earlier official assessment of smallpox's less-than-optimal use as a biological weapon, Myers' precise manipulative words to senators included:

"BioPort manufactures the only FDA-licensed anthrax vaccine in the world. We are also making and testing vaccine...to protect against five different types of botulism.... It is probably next on the threat list behind anthrax and the rapidly emerging threat of smallpox...."

"Because smallpox is highly contagious, and probably most of the world is now susceptible, it is a potential biowarfare agent of serious concern.... There exist similar challenges to the further development and manufacture of new vaccines for anthrax, smallpox, and, for that matter, any other biodefense vaccine...."

"Suppose we have a smallpox vaccine stockpile and a manufacturing capability. Suppose a terrorist group has smallpox as a weapon.... There should be two or more geographically separate manufacturing facilities and two or more facilities for storage of the manufactured vaccine." [10]

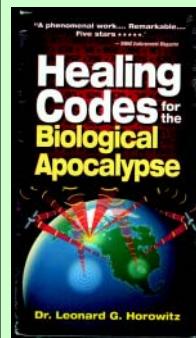
It might be asked how Dr. Myers derived his assessment that smallpox was a "rapidly emerging threat"? The fact is, smallpox had been eradicated from the planet decades ago. It was not officially considered a very good biological weapon, as Dr. Kuritsky explained. It was widely known that the only remaining stores of smallpox were in Russian and American military pharmaceutical labs.

**So aside from using a crystal ball, Dr. Myers' statement implies he was privy, as an "inside trader/traitor" might be, to a conspiracy to either release the germ from these labs or simply create a fright in this regard. Suffice it to say, the current fright, predicted three years earlier by Dr. Myers and his vaccine industry cohorts, significantly influenced the purchase and rapid consumption of his company's products.**

**It should also be questioned: "Why—with more than two dozen potential biological weapons in the arsenals of the super-powers and 'terrorist states'—would America be simply focused on two such threats—anthrax and smallpox?"**

For any intelligent rational person, if this smells like a skunk, it is most likely a skunk. This entire smallpox "scam", as Dr. Horowitz prefers to call it, represents a

## HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set:  
\$39.95 (+S/H)

Code: HCBAV (1 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

classic example of what he calls “white-collar bioterrorism, reflecting on standard Machiavellian theory in practice. That is, ‘inside traders’ create the problems for which they have already prepared profitable solutions.”

Currently what concerns Dr. Horowitz most is that these same dirty dealings and industrial powers are involved in the Bush Administration’s justification to wage its ongoing war on terrorism and invade Iraq later this Fall. Dr. Horowitz notes powerful Rockefeller interests represented by Dr. Lederberg’s presence among the “inside traders” who had met with Clinton Administration officials in 1997.

**This Rockefeller and ATCC administrator had falsely assured the American public that no biological weapons were used during the Gulf War despite his knowledge that the ATCC, under his watch, sent nineteen shipments of various strains of anthrax, suitable for weapons production, to Saddam Hussein in the years leading up to Desert Storm.**

The U.S. Congress’ Don Reigle investigation concerning biological and chemical weapons used during the Gulf War exposed this fact. **Their report cited the ATCC as commercially supplying Iraq with anthrax. Other biological weapons were shipped from the United States to Iraqi labs, including two shipments of the West Nile Virus in 1985. [11] So much for the accuracy in mainstream media’s reporting of the sudden “first-time” North American arrival of the West Nile Virus in 1999!**

Regarding last Fall’s anthrax mailings, in defense of the ATCC, its vice president, Nancy Wysocki, said: “We have a very close working relationship with many of the federal agencies, including the FBI.” [12] **This might best explain why the FBI’s investigation of the anthrax mailings has stalled.**

Dr. Horowitz, in fact, hand delivered a memo to his regional FBI office on October 1, 2001, almost two weeks BEFORE the first anthrax letter was sent from Trenton, New Jersey to the American Media building in Boca Raton, Florida. His action was prompted by reading *The Final Report*—the Oklahoma City bombing grand jury investigation commissioned study by then State Representative Charles Key. It stated that German-based neo-Nazis were known to have “masterminded” both airline hijackings and U.S. military installation bombings by the PLO. This matched what the FBI reported, and what Dr. Horowitz knew about the German-

# DEATH IN THE AIR:

## GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

based Bayer Corporation. The news reinforced his concerns about the Nazi-German connection to what was obviously a “Cipro sales scam” linked to the anthrax mailings. [4]

The FBI also reported that the silica-mixed anthrax powder required expensive equipment, as well as a bioweapons-savvy microbiologist, to produce. They had ruled out Islamic terrorist groups, but not “state-sponsored” crimes. This likewise suggested to Dr. Horowitz a “white-collar” crime involving drug companies most likely to benefit from the mailings and ensuing fright. [12]

Then the *New York Times* (November 11, 2001) reported that FBI agents were denied access to “some pharmaceutical companies in New Jersey”. These ill-defined companies demanded “agents to present a subpoena before they would grant access to their files”. [12] Dr. Horowitz found this additionally suspicious, if not seriously incriminating, especially since smallpox vaccine maker Aventis, his primary suspect, had two plants within forty-five minutes drive from Trenton.

“I should think that any company with nothing to hide would welcome the Bureau’s inquiry, especially at this time of dire national urgency” Dr. Horowitz said. To him the drug firms’ response “exhibited a Gestapo-like attitude”.

“I’ve repeatedly asked the FBI to thoroughly investigate the possibility of an industrial conspiracy with regard to this year’s threats of bioterrorism and mass vaccination. I’ve urged an inquiry into ATCC curator Dr. Joshua Lederberg, and the financial interests he represents, including Rockefeller pharmaceutical

and banking interests” Dr. Horowitz said.

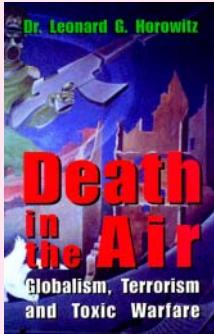
“According to every expert, terrorism is always conducted to express a political motive. When you consider the targets of the anthrax mailers—the mainstream media and two Democratic senators who have vigorously opposed the Bush Administration’s appointments and big business efforts—a most plausible motive appears: frighten the public, along with legislators, to support a long-time-evolving agenda that includes drug and vaccine racketeering.”

“The trouble is,” Dr. Horowitz concluded, “Elliott Ness and dependable federal agents are long gone. This level of investigation may be impossible for the FBI to adequately conduct, especially given the level of corruption and the Bush Administration’s recent bureaucratic shuffle for heightened “homeland [in]security.”

That is probably why Dr. Horowitz has made little headway in his efforts to direct the FBI where he believes the evidence has suggested they go. He said: “The President and his highest level cabinet officials are implicated in this—a conspiracy that is most reasonably a deadly pharmaceutical sales scam.”

## References

1. Massie, RK. “Blood Feud: A Mother Takes The Hemophilia Tragedy To Court”, *The New Yorker*, June 16, 1997, p.98.
2. Manning, P. Martin. *Bormann: Nazi In Exile*. Secaucus, NJ: Lyle Stuart, 1981, pp.29, 56, 69, 116-17, 134-35.
3. Wolfe, SM. Letter to HHS Secretary



Hard Cover: \$29.95<sub>(+S/H)</sub>  
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

on Pharmaceutical Research & Manufacturers of America Emergency Preparedness Task Force (HRG Publication #1600).

4. O'Meara, KP. "Investigative Report: Government Ripoff On The Cipro Deal", *Washington Times, Insight Magazine*, Nov. 26, 2001.

5. Charlotte, D. "Rules Relaxed In Rush For A New Smallpox Vaccine", *The Guardian*, Thursday, Oct. 25, 2001.

6. See the [www.tetrahedron.org/articles/vaccine\\_awareness/CDC\\_Public\\_hearings\\_report.html](http://www.tetrahedron.org/articles/vaccine_awareness/CDC_Public_hearings_report.html) Internet website.

7. Broad, WJ. "Guide For Mass

Smallpox Vaccinations: Recipe With Missing Ingredients", *New York Times*, September 24, 2002, p.1. (See the [www.nytimes.com/2002/09/24/national/24ASSE.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/24/national/24ASSE.html) Internet website.)

8. See the [www.oravax.com](http://www.oravax.com) Internet website.

9. Horowitz, LG. *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. Tetrahedron Publishing Group, 2001, pp.105-109.

10. Prepared statement by Robert C. Myers, DVM, Chief Operating Officer and Director, BioPort Corporation, to a joint meeting of the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee and the Subcommittee

on Labor, Health, and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies of the Senate Appropriations Committee, March 16, 1999.

11. U.S. Senate, 103rd Congress, 2d Session. "U.S. Chemical And Biological Warfare-Related Dual Use Exports To Iraq And Their Possible Impact On The Health Consequences Of The Persian Gulf War: A Report Of Chairman Donald W. Riegle, Jr., et. al." May 25, 1994, pp.39-47.

12. Broad WJ, Johnston D, Miller J, and Zielbauer P. "Experts See FBI Missteps Hampering Anthrax Inquiry", *New York Times*, Nov. 9, 2001. 

# The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal

*Editor's note: The following interview of longtime popular author and essayist Gore Vidal was conducted by LA Weekly writer Marc Cooper and appeared in the July 5-11, 2002 issue of that wide-ranging publication.*

Regular readers of The SPECTRUM may take issue with Gore when he makes comments such as: "What it [9/11] was really about—and you won't get this anywhere at the moment—is that this is an imperial grab for energy resources." Well, maybe not if you see only controlled mainstream media fairy tales, but WE covered that subject of oil as being just ONE of several important reasons for 9/11—and we did so starting all the way back in our October 2001 special feature about the tragic 9/11 events. So "mainstream perspective" comments like that are NOT the reason this interview is being shared herein.

Rather, Gore Vidal has acted as a kind of reliable and articulate "moral barometer" for the average thinking person (thus his longtime, well-earned popularity as a provocative and exacting writer). The "glimmers of awakening" viewpoints he shares here therefore speak volumes about the growing number of Americans who are

NOT comfortably under the spell of the Bush Administration's mind-control machinery. And THAT'S something to note well! It surely has the elite world controllers in a state of growing panic, and thus they're likely gearing up to pull off another 9/11 to bring us back under tighter control.

As an example of this general Awakening now going on, when interviewer Marc Cooper questions Gore's critical slant at one point, since "the polls show" a high popularity for Bush, without any hesitation or beating around the Bush (pun intended), Gore shot back: "I hope you don't believe those figures. Don't you know how the polls are rigged?" Bravo!

If average thinking Americans are able to grasp just THAT pivotal level of the manipulation game being played on them, then they're solidly on their way to the next and the next and the next level of seeing The Truth. As that groundswell of awareness continues to grow and evolve—out of blind gullibility and into savvy insight, the crooks in high secret places rapidly lose their dark hold on humanity. And thus unfolds a major step in the Great Awakening.

Interviewer Marc Cooper asks the

kinds of mainstream questions you would expect a normally informed but honestly seeking journalist to ask. It's what Gore Vidal signals in some of the answers to those questions that sends out a bright ray of excitement and hope for a splendidly awakening public consciousness.

**7/3/02 MARC COOPER**  
([www.laweekly.com](http://www.laweekly.com))

He might be America's last small-r republican. Gore Vidal, now 76, has made a lifetime out of critiquing America's imperial impulses and has—through two dozen novels and hundreds of essays—argued tempestuously that the U.S. should retreat back to its more Jeffersonian roots, that it should stop meddling in the affairs of other nations and the private affairs of its own citizens.

That's the thread that runs through Vidal's latest best-seller—an oddly packaged collection of essays, published in the wake of September 11, titled *Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace: How We Got To Be So Hated*. To answer the question in his subtitle, Vidal posits that we have no right to scratch our heads over what motivated the perpetrators of

the two biggest terror attacks in our history, the 1995 Oklahoma City bombing and last September's twin-tower holocaust.

Vidal writes: "It is a law of physics (still on the books when last I looked) that in Nature there is no action without reaction. The same appears to be true in human nature—that is, history." The "action" Vidal refers to is the hubris of an American empire abroad (illustrated by a 20-page chart of 200 U.S. overseas military adventures since the end of World War II) and a budding police state at home. The inevitable "reaction", says Vidal, is nothing less than the bloody handiwork of Osama bin Laden and Timothy McVeigh. "Each was enraged" he says, "by our government's reckless assaults upon other societies" and was, therefore, "provoked" into answering with horrendous violence.

Some might take that to be a suggestion that America had it coming on September 11. So when I met up with Vidal in the Hollywood Hills home he maintains (while still residing most of his time in Italy), the first question I asked him was this:

**MARC COOPER:** Are you arguing that the 3,000 civilians killed on September 11 somehow deserved their fate?

**GORE VIDAL:** I don't think we, the American people, deserved what happened. Nor do we deserve the sort of governments we have had over the last 40 years. Our governments have brought this upon us by their actions all over the world. I have a list in my new book that gives the reader some idea how busy we have been. Unfortunately, we only get disinformation from the *New York Times* and other official places. Americans have no idea of the extent of their government's mischief. The number of military strikes we have made, unprovoked, against other countries, since 1947-48, is more than 250. These are major strikes everywhere from Panama to Iran. And it isn't even a complete list. It doesn't include places like Chile, as that was a CIA operation. I was only listing military attacks.

Americans are either not told about these things or are told we attacked them because, well, Noriega is the center of all world drug traffic and we have to get rid of him. So we kill some Panamanians in the process. Actually we killed quite a few. And we brought in our Air Force. Panama didn't have an air force. But it looked good to have our Air Force there, busy, blowing up buildings. Then we kidnap their leader, Noriega, a former CIA man who worked loyally for the

United States. We arrest him. Try him in an American court that has no jurisdiction over him, and lock him up—nobody knows why. And that was supposed to end the drug trade because he had been demonized by the *New York Times* and the rest of the imperial press.

**[The government] plays off [Americans'] relative innocence, or ignorance to be more precise.** This is probably why geography has not really been taught since World War II—to keep people in the dark as to where we are blowing things up. Because Enron wants to blow them up. Or Unocal, the great pipeline company, wants a war going some place.

And people in the countries who are recipients of our bombs get angry. The Afghans had nothing to do with what happened to our country on September 11. But Saudi Arabia did. It seems like Osama is involved, but we don't really know. I mean, when we went into Afghanistan to take over the place and blow it up, our commanding general was asked how long it was going to take to find Osama bin Laden. And the commanding general looked rather surprised and said "Well, that's not why we are here."

Oh no? So what was all this about? It was about the Taliban being very, very bad people and that they treated women very badly, you see. They're not really into women's rights, and we here are very strong on women's rights; and we should be with Bush on that one because he's taking those burlap sacks off of women's heads. Well, that's not what it was about.

**What it was really about—and you won't get this anywhere at the moment—is that this is an imperial grab for energy resources.** Until now, the Persian Gulf has been our main source for imported oil. We went there, to Afghanistan, not to get Osama and wreak our vengeance. We went to Afghanistan partly because the Taliban—whom we had installed at the time of the Russian occupation—were getting too flaky, and because Unocal, the California corporation, had made a deal with the Taliban for a pipeline to get the Caspian-area oil, which is the richest oil reserve on Earth. They wanted to get that oil by pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan to Karachi and from there to ship it off to China, which would be enormously profitable.

**Whichever big company could cash-in would make a fortune. And you'll see that all these companies go back to Bush or Cheney or to Rumsfeld or someone else on the Gas and Oil Junta, which, along with the Pentagon, governs**

**the United States.**

We had planned to occupy Afghanistan in October, and Osama, or whoever it was who hit us in September, launched a pre-emptory strike. They knew we were coming. And this was a warning to throw us off guard.

With that background, it now becomes explicable why the first thing Bush did after we were hit was to get Senator Daschle and beg him not to hold an investigation of the sort any normal country would have done. When Pearl Harbor was struck, within 20 minutes the Senate and the House had a joint committee ready. Roosevelt beat them to it, because he knew why we had been hit, so he set up his own committee. But none of this was to come out, and it hasn't come out.

**MARC COOPER:** Still, even if one reads the chart of military interventions in your book and concludes that, indeed, the U.S. government is a "source of evil"—to lift a phrase—can't you conceive that there might be other forces of evil as well? Can't you imagine forces of religious obscurantism, for example, that act independently of us and might do bad things to us, just because they are also evil?

**GORE VIDAL:** Oh yes. But you picked the wrong group. You picked one of the richest families in the world—the bin Ladens. They are extremely close to the royal family of Saudi Arabia, which has conned us into acting as their bodyguard against their own people—who are even more fundamentalist than they are. So we are dealing with a powerful entity if it is Osama.

What isn't true is that people like him just come out of the blue. You know, the average American thinks we just give away billions in foreign aid, when we are the lowest in foreign aid among developed countries. **And most of what we give goes to Israel** and a little bit to Egypt.

I was in Guatemala when the CIA was preparing its attack on the Arbenz government [in 1954]. Arbenz was a democratically elected president, mildly socialist. His state had no revenues; its biggest income-maker was United Fruit Company. So Arbenz put the tiniest of taxes on bananas, and Henry Cabot Lodge got up in the Senate and said the Communists have taken over Guatemala and we must act. He got to Eisenhower, who sent in the CIA, and they overthrew the government. We installed a military dictator, and there's been nothing but bloodshed ever since.

Now, if I were a Guatemalan and I had the means to drop something on

somebody in Washington, or anywhere Americans were, I would be tempted to do it. Especially if I had lost my entire family and seen my country blown to bits because United Fruit didn't want to pay taxes. Now, that's the way we operate. And that's why we got to be so hated.

**MARC COOPER:** You've spent decades bemoaning the erosion of civil liberties and the conversion of the U.S. from a republic into what you call an empire. Have the aftereffects of September 11, things like the *USA Patriot Bill*, merely pushed us further down the road or are they, in fact, some sort of historic turning point?

**GORE VIDAL:** The second law of thermodynamics always rules: Everything is always running down. And so is our *Bill Of Rights*.

**The current junta in charge of our affairs, one not legally elected, but put in charge of us by the Supreme Court in the interests of the oil and gas and defense lobbies, have used first Oklahoma City and now September 11 to further erode things.**

And when it comes to Oklahoma City and Tim McVeigh, well, he had his reasons as well to carry out his dirty deed. Millions of Americans agree with his general reasoning, though no one, I think, agrees with the value of blowing up children. But the American people, yes, they instinctively know when the government goes off the rails like it did at Waco and Ruby Ridge. No one has been elected president in the last 50 years unless he ran against the federal government. So, the government should get through its head that it is hated not only by foreigners whose countries we have wrecked, but also by Americans whose lives have been wrecked.

The whole Patriot movement in the U.S. was based on folks run off their family farms. Or had their parents or grandparents run off. We have millions of disaffected American citizens who do

not like the way the place is run and see no place in it where they can prosper. They can be slaves. Or pick cotton. Or whatever the latest uncomfortable thing there is to do. But they are not going to have, as Richard Nixon said, "a piece of the action".

**MARC COOPER:** And yet, Americans seem quite susceptible to a sort of jingoistic "enemy-of-the-month club" coming out of Washington. You say millions of Americans hate the federal government. But something like 75% of Americans say they support George W. Bush, especially on the issue of the war.

**GORE VIDAL: I hope you don't believe those figures. Don't you know how the polls are rigged?**

It's simple. After 9/11 the country was really shocked and terrified. [Bush] does a little war dance and talks about "evil axis" and all the countries he's going to go after. And how long it is all going to take, he says with a happy smile, because it means billions and trillions for the Pentagon and for his oil friends. And it means curtailing our liberties, so this is all very thrilling for him. He's right out there reacting, bombing Afghanistan. Well, he might as well have been bombing Denmark. Denmark had nothing to do with 9/11. And neither did Afghanistan, at least the Afghans didn't.

So the question is still asked: "Are you standing tall with the president? Are you standing with him as he defends us?"

Eventually, they will figure it out.

**MARC COOPER:** They being who? The American people?

**GORE VIDAL:** Yeah, the American people. They are asked these quick questions: "Do you approve of him?"

"Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah! Oh, yeah, he blew up all those funny-sounding cities over there."

**That doesn't mean they like him. Mark my words. He will leave office the most unpopular president in history. The junta has done too much wreckage.**

They were suspiciously very ready with the *Patriot Act* as soon as we were hit. Ready to lift habeas corpus, due process, the attorney-client privilege. They were ready. Which means they have already got their police state. Just take a plane anywhere today and you are in the

hands of an arbitrary police state.

**MARC COOPER:** Don't you want to have that kind of protection when you fly?

**GORE VIDAL:** It's one thing to be careful, and we certainly want airplanes to be careful against terrorist attacks. But this is joy for them, for the federal government. Now they've got everybody, because everybody flies.

**MARC COOPER:** Let's pick away at one of your favorite bones, the American media. Some say they have done a better-than-usual job since 9/11. But I suspect you're not buying that?

**GORE VIDAL:** No, I don't buy it. Part of the year I live in Italy. **And I find out more about what's going on in the Middle East by reading the British, the French, even the Italian press. Everything here is slanted.**

I mean, to watch Bush doing his little war dance in Congress about "evildoers" and this "axis of evil"—Iran, Iraq, and North Korea. I thought, he doesn't even know what the word "axis" means. Somebody just gave it to him. And the press didn't even call him on it.

This is about as mindless a statement as you could make. Then he comes up with about a dozen other countries that might have "evil people" in them, who might commit "terrorist acts." What is a terrorist act? Whatever he thinks is a terrorist act. And we are going to go after them. Because we are good and they are evil. And we're "gonna git 'em".

Anybody who could get up and make that speech to the American people is not himself an idiot, but he's convinced we are idiots. And we are not idiots. We are cowed. Cowed by disinformation from the media, a skewed view of the world, and atrocious taxes that subsidize this permanent war machine. And we have no representation. Only the corporations are represented in Congress. That's why only 24% of the American people cast a vote for George W. Bush.

**MARC COOPER:** I know you'd hate to take this to the ad hominem level, but indulge me for a moment. What about George W. Bush, the man?

**GORE VIDAL:** You mean George W. Bush, the cheerleader. That's the only thing he ever did of some note in his life. He had some involvement with a baseball team.

**MARC COOPER:** He owned it.

**GORE VIDAL:** Yeah, he owned it, bought with other people's money. Oil people's money. So he's never really worked, and he shows very little capacity for learning. For them to put him up as President, and for the Supreme Court to make sure that he won, was as insulting



## VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)  
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

as when his father, George Bush, appointed Clarence Thomas to the Supreme Court—done just to taunt the liberals. And then, when he picked Quayle for his vice president, that showed such contempt for the American people. This was someone as clearly unqualified as Bush Sr. was to be President. Because Bush Sr., as Richard Nixon said to a friend of mine when Bush was elected [imitating Nixon]: “He’s a lightweight, a complete lightweight; there’s nothing there. He’s a sort of person you appoint to things.”

So the contempt for the American people has been made more vivid by the two Bushes than all of the presidents before them. Although many of them had the same contempt. But they were more clever about concealing it.

**MARC COOPER:** Should the U.S. just pack up its military from everywhere and go home?

**GORE VIDAL:** Yes. With no exceptions. We are not the world's policeman. And we cannot even police the United States, except to steal money from the people and generally wreak havoc. The police are perceived quite often, and correctly, in most parts of the country, as the enemy. I think it is time we roll back the empire; it is doing no one any good. It has cost us trillions of dollars—which makes me feel it's going to fold on its own because there isn't going to be enough money left to run it.

**MARC COOPER:** You call yourself one of the last defenders of the American Republic against the American Empire. Do you have any allies left? I mean, we really don't have a credible opposition in this country, do we?

**GORE VIDAL:** I sometimes feel like I am the last defender of the republic. There are plenty of legal minds who defend the *Bill Of Rights*, but they don't seem very vigorous. I mean, after 9/11 there was silence as one after another of these draconian, really totalitarian laws were put in place.

**MARC COOPER:** So what's the way out of this? Back in the '80s you used to call for a new sort of populist constitutional convention. Do you still believe that's the fix?

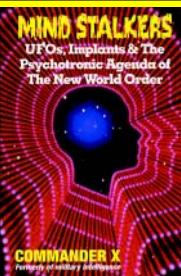
**GORE VIDAL:** Well, it's the least bloody. Because there will be trouble, and big trouble. The loons got together to get a balanced-budget amendment, and they got a majority of states to agree to a constitutional convention. Senator Sam Ervin, now dead, researched what would happen in such a convention, and apparently everything would be up for grabs.

Once we-the-people are assembled, as the *Constitution* requires, we can do anything, we can throw out the whole executive, the judiciary, the Congress. We can put in a Tibetan lama. Or turn the country into one big Scientological clearing center.

And the liberals, of course, are the slowest and the stupidest, because they do not understand their interests. The right wing are the bad guys, but they know what they want—everybody else's money. And they know they don't like Blacks and they don't like minorities. And they like to screw everyone along the way.

But once you know what you want, you are in a stronger position than those who can only say: “Oh no, you mustn't do THAT!” That we must have free speech. Free speech for what? To agree with the *New York Times*?

The liberals always say: “Oh my, if there is a constitutional convention, they will take away the *Bill Of Rights*. ” But they have already done it! It is gone. Hardly any of it is left. So if they—the famous “they”—would prove to be a majority of the American people and did not want a *Bill Of Rights*, then I say, let's just get it over with. Let's just throw it out the window. If you don't want it, you won't have it. ☺



## MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

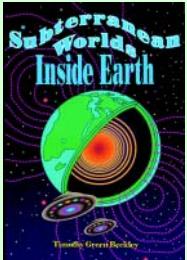
ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by “aliens”—but is a “secret society” really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the “Wee People”, the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$12.50(+S/H)  
Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)



## The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

“I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

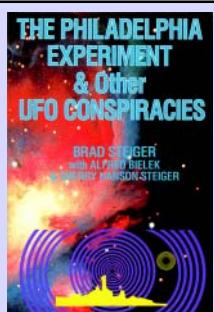
“There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth.”

**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)      —Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)  
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

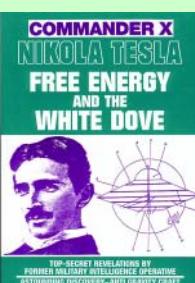
## THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



\$15.00(+S/H)  
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)



## NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00(+S/H)  
Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

# Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth

[ *Continued From Front Cover* ]

And it is this Light of Exposure which the Illuminati fear the most. For so few to control so many, it is absolutely essential that the many not really know about the few. But we are in the time of the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing on planet Earth, and nothing shall stop that which is unfolding under direction from the Higher Realms.

Now some background: Brian Desborough has been a researcher wearing many hats for over 30 years. Born in Southern England, he has served as a Director of Research and Development for several American companies, and has provided consultation to a company involved in deep space research. He is currently engaged in the development of free-energy systems in Southern California.

Brian Desborough has just released a new book titled *They Cast No Shadows—A Collection Of Essays On The Illuminati, Revisionist History, And Suppressed Technologies* [ISBN: 0-595-21957-8]. The book is a tightly packed 466 pages and retails for \$26.95. It is available online through [www.iuniverse.com](http://www.iuniverse.com), or through Barnes & Noble bookstores.

After several telephone discussions with Mr. Desborough, due to the potentially dangerous and very detail-oriented nature of this information, we decided it would be best if he first wrote a feature essay for *The SPECTRUM* on the subject of the Illuminati, then to be followed by an interview to round out the presentation.

So that's what happened, and here it is.

\* \* \*

## The Illuminati—Past And Present

by Brian Desborough

The Illuminati was a short-lived Bavarian secret society founded in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt, a Jesuit-trained professor of Canon Law. That is the

consensus of most books written about the Illuminati.

A few of the more avant-garde authors suggest that the Illuminati still exists, and that present global movers and shakers are members of it. When it comes to the actual internal structure, or names of the members who comprise the highest echelon of the Illuminati, readers of such books or articles are invariably left in the dark, the authors dodging the bullet by referring to the Illuminati hierarchy as either "they" or "the controllers".

My interest in the Illuminati was first piqued in the late 1960s, when I became involved in a general discussion concerning the Illuminati with a core-member Knight of Malta, and he asked: "Whom do you mean by 'they'?" (He knew.)

During the 1970s, I became heavily involved in exorcism work. It soon became self-evident that many of the hapless people who sought my help were not subjected to psychic attack, or delusional, but in actuality were victims of mind-control programs.

Mind-control techniques took a giant leap forward after Dr. Joseph Mengele became medical commandant of the Auschwitz concentration camp in 1943. Infants selected for mind-control research were subjected to intense trauma in order to induce the mind to split into several thousand alter personalities. Mengele, who was a high-level Illuminatus, specialized in mind-control research involving twins.

Frequently, trauma was induced in one twin by forcing he or she to watch the other twin being flayed or burned alive. After the mind had disassociated into multiple alter personalities, the individual alters would be programmed for specific tasks—for example, to be a sex slave for Illuminati pedophiles, an assassin, or a drug courier. (Former Filipino President Ferdinand Marcos was involved with the Nazi narcotics trade at that time.)

At the conclusion of WWII, Mengele

was brought to America under the Operation Paperclip program, where he directed mind-control programming at such diverse locations as China Lake Naval Weapon Depot, Fort Irwin, and the Mendocino State Mental Institution. (The latter facility was involved in the programming of Black foster children destined for Jonestown.) I have spoken with mind-control survivors who were programmed as infants by Mengele at the China Lake facility; without prompting, they individually mentioned being shackled around the neck.

Working with mind-control survivors enabled me to gradually crack some of the programming access codes, thus enabling me to acquire a great deal of information concerning the structure and activities of the Illuminati hierarchy. This is why my book *They Cast No Shadows* takes the reader inside the Illuminati loop, instead of relying upon information gleaned from such books as Robison's *Proofs Of A Conspiracy*, which is believed in some sectors as having been written for the purpose of titillating and attracting ruthless establishment figures into supporting the Illuminati.

I once saw an Illuminati letter that was mailed to many university professors, urging them to support the establishment of a global government. The letter pointed out that a global military would eliminate all wars and that the proposed cashless society would make the narcotics industry unprofitable. Naturally, the letter didn't spell out who would be running the show.

## The Illuminati And The Book Of Genesis

The Illuminati are adamant that the *Book Of Genesis* is THEIR book, and that their ancestors were the ones cast out of their homeland located in another astral realm, because of their evil ways. They came to Earth and colonized Atlantis.

Was the story of Atlantis, as reported by Plato, fact or fiction? Although many present-day scholars dismiss Plato's Atlantean account as a fable, primarily because Plato claimed that Atlantis disappeared beneath the waves some nine thousand years prior to Plato's time, yet he also claimed that the Athenians defeated the Atlanteans. This was an impossibility since Athens was not founded until much later.

Be that as it may, people mentioned in Plato's Atlantean account—such as Solon, Timaeus, and Critias—were actual historical figures. Moreover, Kranto, one of Plato's disciples, claimed to have seen tablets in Egypt's Temple of Neith which

confirmed Plato's account of Atlantis.

### The True Location Of Atlantis

Plato claimed that Atlantis was located in the Atlantic Ocean and was larger than North Africa and Asia Minor combined. According to the Illuminati's official historians, Atlantis was located in the South China Sea and the eastern portion of the Indian Ocean, and was approximately three times the size of India. They also claim that Japan and Indonesia are the northern and southern extremities of Atlantis that remain above water.

Is the location of Atlantis, as claimed by the Illuminati, at variance with Plato's Atlantic Ocean location? Not at all, for during the era of Herodotus, who predated Plato by a century, the Atlantic Ocean was the ocean we now refer to as the Indian Ocean.

It is the consensus of geologists that continents can be uplifted, but cannot sink. How then do we explain the submergence of Atlantis, a land so important to the Illuminati?

I present evidence in my book suggesting that the global flood and the last ice age were the result of a catastrophic celestial event involving Venus, which occurred only 6,800 years ago, and raised the level of the global oceans approximately three hundred feet. Interestingly, much of the South China Sea is only about three hundred feet deep. Last year, Commander Robert Ballard, who gained fame by discovering the wreck of the Titanic, located a daub and wattle house in the Black Sea; it has been found to be seven thousand years old, which compares favorably with my global flood estimate. Ice core samples, obtained by the Admiral Byrd expedition to Antarctica, revealed that the polar region was ice-free only nine thousand years ago.

### Atlantis And The Japanese Imperial Family

Why the concern about the true location of Atlantis in an article about the Illuminati? Simply because Atlantis is of paramount political importance to the Japanese Imperial family, which constitutes one of the thirteen Illuminati bloodlines. The power behind the Japanese Imperial throne are five interconnected esoteric cults, collectively known as the Black Hand. These cults are the Aum Shinrykyo, Soka Gakkai, Agon-shu, the Sukyo Mahikari, and the Unification Church.

According to a 1977 congressional report, the primary interest of the

# They Cast No Shadows

## by Brian Desborough

In this explosive and compelling book, author Brian Desborough explores the activities of the thirteen interconnected family bloodlines that collectively comprise the secret group known as the Illuminati. His years spent aiding survivors of satanic ritual abuse and mind control have provided the author with an in-depth knowledge of Illuminati history and their future plans for the human race.

This is a culmination of three decades of intensive research designed to take readers out of their comfort zone and examine the historical and archaeological data, which reveal that:

- Israel was created not by illiterate pastoralists, as is claimed by biblical scholars, but by skilled Kenite copper smelters.
- The *Dead Sea Scrolls* were not written at Khirbat Qumran.
- The Temple Mount is not the site of the temples of Solomon and Herod.

Applying a synthesis of history, politics, science, and covert intelligence sources, the author explores such diverse subjects as mind control, advanced energy systems, terrestrially constructed flying saucers, extraterrestrials, and the planned double-cross of the western Illuminati factions by China and Russia.

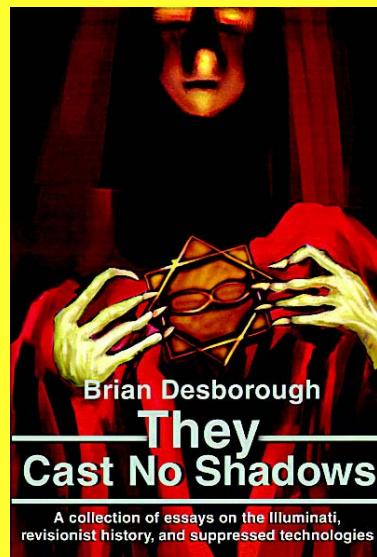
Oriented toward both the scholar and layperson, this revealing book is a "must read" for those interested in history, politics, or high technology.

Born in Southern England, Brian

Unification Church, under the leadership of the Reverend Sun Myung Moon, was not religious, but rather to gain political power and influence. The report accused the Church of bank fraud, kickbacks, and illegal arms deals.

Founded by CIA operative E. Howard Hunt (of Watergate notoriety) as a front for the surveillance of South Korean political figures, the Church later created the *Washington Times* and the World Media Association as a means of generating journalistic influence. This move proved so successful that noted American columnist Jack Anderson, was appointed chairman of the executive committee of Moon's Diplomat Bank. Moon also was the guest of then Vice President George H. Bush at the inauguration of President Reagan.

Despite its Korean origins, the Unification Church was drawn into the Japanese sphere of influence when Japan's Ryoichi Sasahara, self-described as "the world's richest fascist", became one of its



A collection of essays on the Illuminati, revisionist history, and suppressed technologies

[ISBN: 0-595-21957-8]

Desborough has served as a Director of Research and Development for several American companies, and has provided consultation to a company involved in deep-space research. He is currently engaged in the development of free-energy systems in Southern California.

The book is 466 pages, and retails for \$26.95. It is available online through [www.iuniverse.com](http://www.iuniverse.com) or through Barnes & Noble bookstores.

principal financial backers. Sasahara, the founder of a Japanese fascist party, is one of Japan's major power brokers.

During WW-II, Brigadier General Yoshio Kodama accrued an immense fortune by looting Chinese precious metals, diamonds, and weapons, according to the U.S. Army Counterintelligence records. Moon, Sasahara, and Kodama founded the Asian People's Anti-Communist League during the phony cold war, as a front for the global unification of Fascists and Nazis.

Not surprising perhaps, its offshoot, the World Anti-Communist League, which is riddled with neo-Nazis, Facists, and Latin American death-squad personnel, is headquartered in the American offices of another Moon enterprise, the Freedom Center.

The political glue which holds the individual fingers of the Japanese Black Hand together is Japan's Liberal Democratic Party, Asia's most powerful political organization. Kodama and

Sasahara are both prominent members of the party. Prior to his death, the party's major power broker was Shin Kanemaru, who had links to both Moon's Unification Church and the Aum Shinrykyo cult.

A Russian Tass news agency report, dated February 25, 2000, claimed that the Aum cult is the owner of a security company in Russia. Known as Aum Protect, the company allegedly is staffed by high-ranking Aum monks and former KGB operatives.

### Tesla Superweapons

Japan and Russia entered into a covert technology alliance in 1991 for the express purpose of advancing the state-of-the-art of the Tesla geophysical warfare superweapons, which make nuclear warfare pale in comparison. Such superweapons possess the capability of not only creating earthquakes at a distance, but also flash-freezing a city's inhabitants.

A Japanese-Russian university was established in Moscow, in accordance with the terms of the alliance, under the administration of senior members of the Aum Shinrykyo cult. Top Russian and Japanese physicists were transferred to the university to work on the geophysical warfare project.

The reader may wonder why Russia, heavily involved in supplying advanced weaponry—like Typhoon-class submarines and SU-37 fighters—to China, would be interested in entering into such a covert technology development alliance with Japan. The answer is that in order for Russia to launch a decisive first strike nuclear attack on America, it is imperative that Russian missiles strike American missile silos with pinpoint accuracy. To accomplish this, the missile guidance system must be equipped with 100-megabyte computer chips. Due to the complexity of such a chip, a ten-year development plan is necessary in order to implement such a chip into production.

The mergers & acquisitions frenzy which beset America during the 1980s prevented American companies from adopting such long-range plans. Even American corporations that successfully fought-off corporate raiders were left so financially depleted that much of their key labor force was laid off.

Similarly, the collapse of the Soviet Union during the same time period prevented Russia from developing such a chip. Japan, on the other hand, had no hostile corporate takeovers to endure, thus enabling Japan to manufacture the 100-megabyte chip. This achievement literally

left Japan holding the balance of nuclear power, as to whether the Japanese provided America or Russia with the chip.

It should be noted that the Black Hand's Sasahara and Kodama are traditional Japanese ultra nationalists, with an intense hatred of the Western Powers. This is why Japan provided Russia with the computer chip in exchange for Tesla geophysical warfare technology.

Not long after the Russo-Japanese alliance was formed, a large fireball alarmed residents of Western Australia on the evening of May 28, 1993, as it passed overhead traveling in a northeasterly direction. The fireball exploded at the 500,000 acre Banjawarn sheep ranch, approximately four hundred miles east of Perth, causing an earthquake which measured 3.9 on the Richter scale. Similar sightings soon followed.

In contrast to meteors, the fireball trajectories followed the curvature of the Earth, suggestive that they had been created by means of a Tesla Magnifying Transmitter. A plot of the fireball trajectory is indicative that the transmitter was located in Antarctica at Enderby Land, which is where two Japanese research facilities are located.

Excellent investigative work conducted by geophysicist Harry Mason has revealed that thirty-five days prior to the first fireball sighting, the sheep ranch had been purchased by the Aum Shinrykyo cult! One of the names on the title deed to the property was that of Yasuko Shimada. She had been an activist for the Mahikari cult prior to becoming a prominent member of Aum Shinrykyo, which helps to illustrate the interlink between the various Black Hand cults.

The Black Hand hierarchy embrace emperor worship, and implicitly believe that the present Japanese emperor is the reincarnation of the former ruler of Atlantis. It is the intent of the Black Hand to attempt to create a Japanese global hegemony in order to insure that the Japanese Illuminati faction will be the overlords of the other Illuminati bloodline families, such as the Windsors and Rothschilds.

### Disharmony Between China And Japan

This goal may well be thwarted due to present disharmony between Japanese and Chinese bloodline families. A graphic example of this ill feeling occurred in 2001.

China and the Philippines possess vast quantities of what is known in the financial world as "black gold". This is gold that has never entered the

international financial markets. Asian Illuminati families, desirous of being the principal Illuminati overlords of the global government, which is scheduled to be fully operational around 2010, are in the process of forming an Asian gold-backed international monetary fund, which is to be headquartered near Shanghai.

In conjunction with this financial effort, a sea/land bridge project was planned that would provide an advanced transportation corridor linking Russia, Asia, and the Philippines. The Filipino part of the project would encompass the construction of new townships, a high-speed rapid-transit system, a cleanup of mercury-polluted rivers, and the development of free-energy power plants, in order to reduce the dependency on fossil fuels.

The Filipino man assigned to oversee the \$1.7 trillion Filipino part of the project, was undecided whether the technology contract should be awarded to a Japanese or American high-technology group. (Because of my background in free-energy systems, I had been selected to be on the American team.) The Chinese government then made it abundantly clear that it would launch a military attack on Japan if the contract was awarded to Japan.

The successful completion of the overall project would have drastically diminished the political clout of western Illuminati families. These Illuminati families fund and control the major ethnic terrorist groups in order to maintain their international clout. In fact, the top twenty-two terrorist organizations in the world are controlled by Britain. Not surprisingly, the western Illuminati factions activated their Abu Sayef terrorist group for the purpose of politically destabilizing the Philippines; this act has necessitated putting the Filipino technology project on hold.

### The Kobe Earthquake

After the Russo-Japanese geophysical warfare technology alliance had commenced, the Aum Shinrykyo science minister announced on a Tokyo radio broadcast that he possessed intelligence information that a foreign power would create a geophysically-engineered earthquake within a few weeks, that would destroy Kobe. The devastating Kobe earthquake did, in fact, occur a few weeks after the broadcast.

I believe the disaster was perpetrated by the United States as a warning for Japan to cease and desist its geophysical warfare development. Significantly, a

geophysical warfare research facility had been constructed at the Kobe Iron & Steel Company.

[Editor's note: There's no doubt that the Kobe earthquake was as artificial as the Northridge, California earthquake EXACTLY one year earlier, to the day. Moreover, Kobe is also a major (perhaps THE major) center of the formidable Japanese microelectronics industry, equivalent to California's so-called "Silicon Valley" in the greater San Jose area. So, as Brian said earlier, supplying advanced Japanese microelectronics to Russia is one half of the mutual technology transfer—with the other half being the Tesla geophysical technology from Russia to Japan. So, stopping the one stops the other.

This highly plausible explanation merges well with other, long circulating reasons for clobbering Japan that have to do with Japan's resistance to going along with western elite financial machinery like the International Monetary Fund and World Bank. Such would be yet another mechanism through which western world-control families have been working to overpower their Asian counterparts for the coveted "king of the hill" position. And how better to cripple Japan economically than through an earthquake that clobbers their most marketable industry—microelectronics! ]

Tesla Magnifying Transmitters generate an unmistakeable electromagnetic signature while operating. For instance, such a signal was traced by a civilian monitoring group to a Tesla Magnifying Transmitter operated by the U.S. Navy at Squim, in Washington State, at the precise moment that Mount St. Helens exploded. Similarly, a signal emanating from a Tesla transmitter located at Saryshagan, Siberia, was detected during the deadly Mexico City quake.

#### The True Location Of The Ark Of The Covenant

The Japanese Illuminati bloodline families are steeped in esoteric lore of great antiquity. One little known fact is that on the island of Shikoku, located in southern Japan, is a very sacred mountain called Tsurugi-San. The mountain is the private domain of the Imperial Japanese family. Tradition holds that it is associated with the Atlantean overlords who ruled the world prior to the global flood.

Illuminati rituals are periodically held on the mountain which incorporate a replica of the Ark of the Covenant, which is suspended by two poles and carried by men. Incidentally, I was informed by Ms.

Arizona Wilder, the former Illuminati Mother Goddess, that the authentic Ark of the Covenant (not the fake in Ethiopia) is presently located in a subterranean chamber surrounded by water at Karnak, in Egypt. She added that the Ark does not contain the Ten Commandments, but rather, something extraterrestrial. Upon receiving the information, I immediately telephoned one of the ten official Illuminati historians and inquired about the present location of the Ark. The historian named the same exact location.

#### Japan And The Israelites

The very ancient Heidate Jingu shrine, located on the large Japanese island of Kyushu, contains five masks, each one painted a different color. Coincidentally, the colors of the masks correspond to the colors of the five rings which are depicted on the Olympic logo. The shrine also contains an extremely ancient crystal artifact known in Japan as a "Water Crystal". According to Japanese legend, the artifact was given to Japan by the Israelites.

The story may appear absurd, but is no more of an absurdity than the claim of prominent biblical scholars, that it was itinerant pastoralists who created the nation of Israel. In order to achieve nationhood, considerable wealth must first be generated in order to fund its administrative needs. Creation of such wealth clearly would be an impossible task for illiterate herdspeople.

Abundant evidence is presented in my book that it was the Kenites, domiciled in the Negev region, who created the nation of Israel by means of the wealth generated by their large coppersmelting industry. A brazen serpent and the remains of a tabernacle, together with a temple which conforms to the dimensions of Solomon's Temple, were discovered in Kenite territory and predate the Solomonic era by a thousand years.

Since the Kenite copper industry was located at the west end of the Gulf of Aqabah, it would be feasible for the ocean-going ships of the Phoenicians to export Kenite copper to Japan, the Israelite "Water Crystal" being a gift from the proto Israelite Kenites. According to my astrophysical research, it would appear that Planet Earth orbited closer to the Sun at one time, dark skinned races being the only humans capable of living on the planet's surface, due to the intense solar radiation.

According to my hypothesis, Mars occupied our present orbit, thus permitting a light-skinned race to exist on its surface, such as Aryans. A celestial

catastrophe caused Venus to enter its present orbit, forcing Earth to adopt its present orbit, displacing Mars in the process.

#### The Origin Of The Aryans

High-level Illuminati mind-controlled slaves are taught the true history of the world as part of their training. When I asked the Illuminati former Mother Goddess Arizona Wilder where the Aryan race originated, she told me that the Aryans originated in the Lyrian Constellation, then migrated to Mars prior to arriving on Earth prior to the global deluge. A close scrutiny of Sumerian texts reveals that some survivors of the global flood sought sanctuary on the summit of Mount Hermon, which is situated at the borders of Lebanon, Syria, and Israel. Known as the Annanage or Annunaki, these flood survivors, who possessed advanced knowledge including agriculture, descended lower on the mountain and formed a colony on a high grassy plain which they named Edin.

After a period of time, they migrated to Mesopotamia, where one of them taught the local population of hunter-gatherers the rudiments of agriculture. This person was referred to as "Dinger en ge li", meaning "Lord of Agriculture". In the Phoenician tongue he was "Tas Mikigal" and was depicted on Phoenician and pre-Roman British coins as a winged deity.

## The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)  
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

After his death he became deified as "Lord of the Air" and also as a corn spirit. To the superstitious natives, if he was Lord of the Air, he must have had wings. To the Babylonians he became incorporated into their warped religion (which catered to all tastes) as the entity we know as Archangel Michael.

During their Babylonian captivity, the Jews became acquainted with the mythological deity and incorporated him into Judaism. Until their Babylonian captivity, the Jews had no history of angelology. Bearing in mind Michael's agricultural origins, it's not surprising that Christians celebrate Harvest Festival on Michaelmas Sunday.

Being an establishment historian is a difficult occupation. Deviating from the uniformitarian edict of academia, that humankind has evolved from the hunter-gatherer stage to the present cultural level in a logical progression, without interruptions arising from natural disasters of global proportions, is political suicide.

Various manufactured archaeological artifacts of very great antiquity, and exhibiting advanced manufacturing techniques such as electroplating, negate such a claim, suggesting that technologically advanced civilizations rose and fell prior to recorded history.

It would appear that the Illuminati wanted establishment historians to suppress the role that the Phoenicians played in restoring civilization after the flood. Several of the stone monoliths still standing in Britain display texts in the Phoenician language. These proclaim that the Phoenicians commenced trade with Britain circa 2900 B.C., which later was colonized by members of the Phoenician royal clan known as the Barats. Their tutelary sea goddess was Barati, which later gave rise to Britannia. The fable of Saint George slaying the

dragon originated in Phoenicia, the Phoenicians being described as fair-haired and blue-eyed.

According to Egyptologists, Egyptian culture had no developmental period; it simply arrived fully developed. The early Egyptians were ruled by a race known to later Egyptians as the Shemsu Hor. I believe that this mysterious race was the Phoenicians, who were noted for their capability of building structures incorporating stone blocks of cyclopean size. Note that the later Egyptian pyramids were only constructed with mud bricks, suggesting that the Egyptians had forgotten this earlier technology.

### The Royal Order Of The Dragon

Why would the Illuminati be so anxious to suppress the true history of the Phoenicians? I believe that this is because a coup apparently occurred in Egypt circa 2020 B.C. and spawned an Illuminati sub-cult known as the Royal Order of the Dragon.

This Illuminati semi-secret order is still operational today. Notable members have been Vlad the Impaler (otherwise known as Count Dracula), Bram Stoker, and the 17th Earl of Oxford, Edward de Vere, who was an Elizabethan James Bond, and appears to have been seduced by Queen Elizabeth at the age of fourteen. He became a spy and was captured by pirates. He almost certainly was the head of a team of writers, which included Sir Francis Bacon, who created the works of Shakespeare.

Many nursery rhymes were written as a means of insuring that historical information could be orally transmitted to future generations during oppressive eras. Thus *Humpty Dumpty* referred to the downfall of England's King Charles I.

The Phoenician fable of Saint George slaying the dragon may well have an element of truth, for incredible as it may appear to the layperson, the Illuminati hierarchy are shapeshifting dragons, not humans. This is the reason for the plethora of dragon statues in their financial center, the City of London, as sort of an inside joke.

For a time after the global flood, dominion by the Illuminati dragons

over humankind may have been disrupted. This permitted the Indo-Aryan Phoenicians to gain the upper hand temporarily, until being ousted from Egypt. The earlier ascendancy by the Phoenicians over the Illuminati may have been commemorated for posterity by means of the Saint George fable.

According to my good and erudite friend Mr. Credo Mutwa, who is the Chief Shaman and official historian of the Zulu Nation [*and longtime friend of The SPECTRUM, as regular readers will recall*], humans in antiquity were forbidden to refer, in historical accounts, to their Illuminati overlords as being dragons or reptilians. Historians accordingly substituted the term "serpent" instead, when referring to dragons.

Shapeshifting is incompatible with the mindset of most humans. Consider, then, the Pfiesteria Piscicida. This marine creature adopts the form of a phytoplankton until a fish swims nearby. It then rapidly grows a set of flagella with which it swims to the fish and disables it with a neurotoxin. It then shapeshifts again, growing a trunklike peduncle, with which it attaches itself to the hapless fish. All this from a single-celled creature known to marine scientists as "the cell from hell".

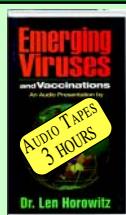
Since we have been focusing somewhat, in this narrative, upon Indo-Aryans, it is noteworthy that, according to high-level survivors of Illuminati mind-control, only the blood of freshly killed Indo-Aryan sacrificial victims is consumed at Illuminati rituals. At the moment of death, the terrified victim secretes some 10 milliliters of a very powerful narcotic known as adrenalchrome into the bloodstream. This narcotic is very highly prized by Illuminati members.

### Was Abraham An Indo-Aryan Horite?

Although not particularly germane to this narrative, it's interesting to note that a close perusal of the *Old Testament* reveals that Abraham originally hailed from Nahor, not Ur. Nahor was populated at that time by Indo-Aryans, not Semites. This implies that Abraham was an Indo-Aryan Horite, not a Semite, which is somewhat disconcerting to Arab and Jew alike.

This would help to explain why the patriarch travelled to Canaan, for an Egyptian text stated that some Canaanite city-states were ruled by Indo-Aryan princes. In addition, Abraham purchased a burial plot for his wife from Hittites. The word Hittite is etymologically derived from the Phoenician word Hatti, or Khatti.

## EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

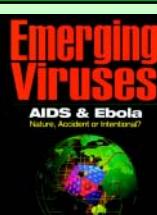


This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

**\$19.95 (+\$H)**  
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



**Over 590 pages  
\$29.95 (+\$H)  
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)**

As the satanist Karl Marx correctly stated, religion is the opiate of the masses. (Marx wrote a poem entitled *Hymn To Satan*.) For some strange reason, most people are afraid to investigate the veracity of the *Bible*, or whether or not it was a divinely inspired work. Were they to do so, and also examine archaeological sites of a biblical nature, they would find, for instance, that the mighty united kingdoms of David and Solomon never existed, and that the Temple Mount in Jerusalem was merely a Roman garrison named Fort Antonia in biblical times. The Temples of Herod and Solomon were located further south, adjacent to the Gihon Spring. Even the prestigious Jewish publication *Biblical Archaeological Review* has reluctantly admitted that the Exodus of Moses and the Israelites never occurred, thus negating Jewish claims to Palestine by divine right.

### Was Jesus Christ An Apocryphal Figure?

When I began researching and writing my book manuscript three decades ago, I was a devout Christian who set out to prove the historical veracity of the *New Testament* account of the life of Jesus Christ. After very extensive research, I was forced to conclude that Christianity was merely an apochryphal tale, for there is a total lack of factual evidence with which to substantiate the historical existence of Jesus Christ. He appears to be a composite figure derived from the myths of Tammuz, Mithra, and the Celtic deity Hesus.

The Palestine of the first century A.D. was a country awash in bloodshed and political turmoil. How strange, then, that the *New Testament* creates the distinct impression that peace prevailed throughout Judea. Obviously Jewish writers living in that era would not wish to convey such a distorted image, leaving one to conclude that the authors of the *New Testament* were either Romans or authors who were sympathetic to Rome.

Many of the *Dead Sea Scrolls* were fiery polemics against the Roman occupation of Judea. The later *Dead Sea Scrolls* were written during the supposed lifetime of Jesus, yet none of them mention the life or crucifixion of him. This would constitute an unprecedented omission—unless the historical Christ never existed in the first place.

*[Editor's note: Two major assumptions must be recognized in order to arrive so matter-of-factly at the above deduction. First, one has to assume one is dealing with the REAL Dead Sea Scrolls; and*

*second, one has to assume uncensored or unmodified translations. Since it is a common deception trait of the elite controllers to both adjust and censor archaeological findings—particularly ones as potentially damaging to their manufactured version of Earth history as would be the REAL Dead Sea Scrolls—it would not be prudent to base such a sweeping deduction (as that of Christ being a total myth) so squarely on what we are TOLD the Dead Sea Scrolls say by those who are actually in control of the documents. Remember: the foxes are guarding ALL the important henhouses!]*

Writing the *New Testament* would have been a very formidable task, so why would Roman authors wish to write such an epic? With the exception of one troublesome nation, peace had prevailed throughout the Roman Empire for several decades, aided in part by the well-policed 40,000 miles of highways which spanned the Empire.

The single exception was Judea. Covenant sects, such as the Essenes and the Zadokites, who were “zealous for the Law” were fomenting growing civil unrest throughout Judea. Moreover, Jews domiciled in Mediterranean countries were attracting many converts to Judaism. Clearly, something had to be done by Rome before the Jewish civil unrest exploded into all-out revolt against Roman occupation.

Rome had another pressing problem to deal with as well: The high cost of policing the Roman Empire, which entailed maintaining a large military force, was rapidly draining the Roman coffers. It was imperative for Rome to seek additional revenue sources, or the Roman Empire would crumble.

The Roman oligarchy accordingly began to cast covetous eyes toward the fabulous Celtic gold trade, which was under the administration of the British druids. Like the Knights Templar of a later era, who achieved political clout by combining religion and mercantile banking practices, the British druids became overlords of the Celtic commonwealth through their control of both the Celtic religion and the gold trade.

Gold mined in Ireland was shipped

across the Irish Sea to the Welsh town of Anglesea, which was a druidic center. After refining, the gold was transported across Europe, along a well-defined route. The druids established religious centers along the route, not only for religious purposes, but also in order to regulate the gold shipments.

In order for the Romans to seize control of the druidic gold trade, it would be necessary to destroy the druidic priesthood. Rome accordingly sent a military force to Britain in 43 A.D., under the command of Aulus Plautius. Landing in the south of England, the Roman army met little resistance from the Romanized English Celts, but was unable to seize control of the gold trade due to the ferocious defense encountered when the Roman army met the inter-tribal Celtic army of the Ordovices and Silures.

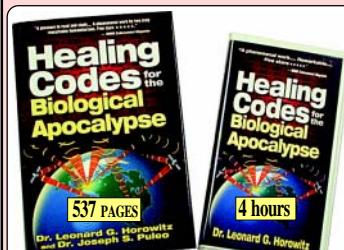
Another attempt at usurping the Celtic gold trade was initiated in 60 A.D., led by the brilliant Suetonius Paulinus, whose troops landed at Anglesea, the commencement of the gold route. The Celtic defenders were soon routed and the local druids executed. The last Celtic resistance to Roman greed crumbled when Queen Voada—better known to history by her romanized name Boadicea—suffered a crushing defeat at the hands of Suetonius.

The druidic religion of the Celts was banned, and peace now prevailed throughout Britain. But that is not the end of the story, for Christianity probably would not have become a major religion had it not been given a major impetus by the British Pendragon Caradoc, also known by his romanized name, Caractacus.

Incredibly, the exploits of Caractacus and his family are virtually unknown to Christians, even though the family founded the first church in Christendom.

Now that Britain was under Roman

## HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:  
\$26.95 (+S/H)  
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:  
\$29.95 (+S/H)  
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

rule, the Celtic religion, although a proscribed entity, still had many secret adherents who could provoke civil unrest. It therefore behooved the Roman Oligarchy to replace the Celtic religion with one that would find ready acceptance throughout the Celtic commonwealth, which extended as far south as the Mediterranean.

Successful religions promote an unethical doctrine based upon fear and authoritarianism. Every civilized culture requires an authoritative structure, otherwise anarchy and chaos prevail. Authoritarianism, on the other hand, deprives people of the exercise of free will, and is accordingly evil.

Successful religions also dangle the proverbial carrot in front of the faithful (and all-too-often unthinking) sectarians, by promising divine salvation for the faithful and eternal damnation for the remainder of humanity.

Successful religions also incorporate an unverifiable mystery story, usually the imminent return of a messianic figure. Thus, Buddhists believe that Buddha will return to restore peace to a troubled world, while Persians were taught that Zoroaster would return to usher in a millenium of peace. Hindus claim that Vishnu, who purportedly incarnated as Chrishna, will return at the completion of the great zodiacal year riding a white horse and wielding a flaming scimitar. At his approach, the Sun and Moon will be darkened, planet Earth will tremble, and the stars will fall.

Not to be outdone in the tall-story department, the Scandinavians of antiquity held that Odin would return during a time of great calamities in order to bind the Great Serpent. Lastly, the Irish Celts believed that their redeemer, Brian Boroihme, would return in order to inaugurate a millenium of peace for the world.

It's interesting to conjecture what would happen if all these messiahs returned to Earth at the same time!

In view of the above, I believe that the Roman Oligarchy synthesized a religion called Christianity, which would not conflict with the Celtic religion, and would therefore find ready acceptance among the Celts. The new religion would accordingly include doctrinal tenets culled from the Celtic religion, supplemented with the myths surrounding Mithra the Sun God, Tammuz, whose body disappeared from his burial cave three days later, the messianic writings of the Jewish Covenant sects, and the Babylonian dogma concerning the Keeper of the Keys to Heaven.

Since the advent of the very ancient

religion of Mithraism, the virgin birth dogma had been adopted by various cults, so that had to be included as well. The fable told by Buddhist evangelists, that Buddha's parents had to flee with him to a foreign land in order to escape the monarch's ordered infanticide, together with the story of him later astounding the priests with his knowledge, made good copy, so that had to be thrown into the dogma pot as well.

During times of extreme crisis, members of the druidic priesthood would allow themselves to be sacrificed for the appeasement of their Holy Trinity, Hesus, Taranis, and Teutates. Not surprisingly, Lugh, the father of the sky-god Hesus, was associated with wood. The Celts believed in the immortality of the soul and a Supreme Being. As Julius Caesar wrote in 54 B.C. : "The Druids make the immortality of the soul the basis of all their teaching, holding it to be the principal incentive and reason for a virtuous life."

That the new Roman religion of Christianity found ready acceptance among the Celts, is evidenced by the bard Prince Taliesin, who wrote: "Christianity was a new thing in Asia, but there never was a time when the Druids of Britain never held its doctrine."

#### The Piso Family And The New Testament

The thirteen Illuminati bloodline families, who have wielded the real power behind major thrones since the time of Babylon, invariably maintain such a low profile that their names are virtually unknown to the general public. One of the most secretive and powerful Illuminati families in Rome during the first century A.D. was the Piso family, who claimed descent from Numa Pomilius, the successor to the Romulus who cofounded Rome. Gaius Lucius Calpurnius Piso, who married the great granddaughter of Herod the Great, probably was the principal author of the initial version of the *Gospel Of Mark*, around 60 B.C., and known as *Ur Marcus*.

Piso would, in all probability, have been cognizant of, and inspired by, the teachings of Appolonius of Tyana, who had traveled to Sri Lanka, where he learned of the story of Chrishna. His disciple Marcion brought his teachings to Rome. Appolonius had another disciple, Damis, who receives mention in the *New Testament*.

Piso's son, Arrius, became Governor of Syria and commander of the Roman Legions in Judea. This would have acquainted him with Jewish customs.

Being involved in the sacking of the Jewish Temple also probably gave him access to scrolls written by the Covenant groups and seized by the Temple priesthood. This could account for the embarrassing inclusion in the *Gospel Of Luke* of a passage taken from one of the *Dead Sea Scrolls*, written more than a century prior to the alleged time of Luke's life.

Ill-informed writers of the New Age genre have referred to certain texts written during the early years of Christianity as proof of the existence of an historical Jesus. Frequently of a gnostic nature, these texts create the impression among the laity that they are historical accounts of the life of Christ. In actuality, these texts are apocryphal. In other words, they are imaginary accounts. Typical of these works is *The Acts Of Peter And The Twelve Apostles*, which is part of a cache of similar works discovered in 1946 near the Egyptian hamlet of Naghammadi.

#### The Person Who Never Was

Mention of Saint Peter necessitates us to mention the despotic Babylonian regime of King Nimrod and his Queen Semiramis. In order for the evil Babylonian priesthood to distance itself from the superstitious masses, the priests claimed that only Nimrod, in his role as Eannus, the two-headed god, possessed the keys which unlocked the gates to the kingdom of heaven; accordingly he was the only member of humanity who had the ability to communicate directly with the Creator, and therefore was God's sole intermediary with humanity.

It is from the word "cardo" (meaning "hinge") that the term "cardinal" is derived. The Babylonian religion, like the Knights of Malta and the Bohemia Club, maintained an outer shell of ill-informed members who were fed false dogma, and an inner circle of Mystery School initiates. These initiates received esoteric instruction from the High Priest, who was known as a "peter". After the biblical Cush became deified in Egypt, he was given the appellation "Ptr-Roma". Similarly, in Athens, the Illuminati initiates of the Eleusinian Mysteries received instruction from a book called the Pet Roma.

After her death, Queen Semiramis became deified as "Queen of Heaven" and "Virgin Mother of the Gods". She became venerated as the "Black Madonna", whose black effigy adorns several Gothic cathedrals and gave rise to the Illuminati Black Madonna sub-cult. Its membership later included Saint Bernard of Clairvaux, who was the Illuminati power behind the

Templars. The Black Madonna also happens to be the personal icon of Pope John Paul II.

Having created a new religion for the subjugation of the Celts, which also was designed to prevent the spread of Judaism, by casting Jews in a bad light, a very charismatic figure was needed in order to promote the new Christian religion among the Celts. This is where the previously mentioned Caractacus comes into the picture.

Caractacus was the monarch of the Silurian nation of Wales. When the previously mentioned Roman general Alus Plautius invaded England in 43 A.D., Caractacus became Pendragon (commander-in-chief) of the combined English and Welsh armies. Caractacus defeated the Romans in several bloody battles, and engaged the Romans again at the Battle of Clune, in 52 A.D. This particular battle was deemed so crucial to Rome that Emperor Claudius arrived with two additional legions and several elephants, and personally commanded the Roman army.

The battle was a disaster for the Celts. The horses drawing the Celtic chariots became panicked by the offensive odor of the Roman elephants. Stampeding back into the Celtic ranks, the out-of-control chariots created terrible carnage, as hapless Celts fell victim to the scythes attached to the chariot axles. To make matters worse, as the fear-crazed horses created mayhem within the Celtic ranks, the Celtic army was also attacked from the rear by members of the treacherous Coronaiaid tribe of Celts, who had entered into a covert alliance with the Romans.

Caractacus was captured and taken to Rome. It was the Roman custom in those days for a captured monarch to be publicly humiliated, prior to being executed. Caractacus had been a major thorn in the side of Imperial Rome, yet strangely, Caractacus did not fall victim to such a horrible fate. Instead he was taken to the Roman Senate, where he made such an eloquent speech in Latin, that afterwards he was personally embraced by the Empress Agrippa. (The fact that he spoke Latin belies the general misperception that the Celts were illiterate savages.) Even more curious was the fact that Caractacus and his royal Silurian family were provided with four hundred servants and a palatial Roman villa, which became known as the Palatium Britannicum.

Something very peculiar was afoot.

During a truce, which had been declared between the British Celts and Rome, Caractacus' cousin, the Archdruid

Aviragus, married Venus Julia, the daughter of Emperor Claudius. Even more strange, Gladys, the sister of Caractacus, married arch-enemy the Roman commander-in-chief Aulus Plautius!

Gladys later adopted the Romanized name Pomponia Graecina Plautius. The writer Tacitus made reference to her in his *Annals*. Gladys was a brilliant scholar, who wrote several books of poetry and prose in Latin and Greek, as well as in her native Cymric language. She became a prominent member of Rome's intelligensia.

Caractacus had a son, Linus, and two daughters, Gladys and Eurgain. Eurgain became a missionary and was later honored as Britain's first Christian Saint. Caractacus' other daughter, Gladys, became a favorite of the Emperor, who renamed her Claudia. The Roman writer Matial, in extolling her fine intellect and beauty, wrote: "Since Claudia, wife of Pudens, comes from the blue set Britons, how is it that she has won the hearts of the Latin people?"

Claudia married the politically powerful Roman Senator Rufus Pudens in 53 A.D., the couple taking up residence in the Palatium Britannicum.

The primary elements necessary for the creation of a religion, to which the unthinking masses will elect to adhere, have been outlined above. To insure growth, however, the fledgling religion also requires ample financial support and a competent administrative structure. Would we ever have heard of Fuller Brush salesperson, evangelist Billy Graham, were it not for the fact that his alleged mentor, according to major journalist James Reston, was a mafioso nicknamed "the preacher"? This mentor was described by the FBI at the 1954 Kefauver Congressional Crime Hearings as one of America's top ten criminals. Perhaps this was the reason Graham often was publicly seen with the late Mafia boss Mickey Cohen.

The purported disciples of Christ, with one exception, were illiterate, which is why it is ludicrous to claim that Christianity commenced in Judea, and why leading Jewish writers of that era, such as Philo, who wrote until at least A.D. 40, mentioned Pontius Pilate in regard to another matter, yet never made reference to the activities or crucifixion of Christ. This is tantamount to the present day newsmedia ignoring the 9/11 incident.

Perhaps the reason why the hierarchy of the Christian church perpetrated numerous apocryphal works in the formative centuries of Christianity, like *Acta Pilati* (*Acts Of Pilate*), was not only

to provide false corroboration for the Jesus myth, but also to reinforce the illusion that Christianity began in Judea, not Rome. That the Christian Church was created in Rome, not Judea, is attested to by the former curator of the Vatican Library, Cardinal Baronius, who wrote: "It is delivered to us by the firm tradition of our forefathers that the House of Pudens [the Palatium Britannicum] was the first.... And that there the Christians assembling formed the Church, and of all our churches the oldest is that which is called Pudens." This claim is reinforced by the fact that Caractacus' son, Prince Linus, was ordained as the first Bishop of Rome, a fact attested to by the second bishop, Clemens Romanus, and the writer Iranaeus.

What we appear to have, then, is the fabrication of a major religion by the Illuminati power behind the Roman throne, for the purposes of bringing militant Jews to heel, and simultaneously enriching Rome's dwindling coffers with Celtic gold. The capture of the charismatic Caractacus occurred at the opportune moment, in order for his highly educated family to become the spokespersons for the new religion. Who

## The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:  
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

**PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) EACH**  
Code: CDR1 (0.5 lb.) Code: CDR2 (0.5 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

better than one of their own leaders to promote the fledgling religion of Christianity among the British Celts? In all probability, Caractacus agreed to participate in the religious fraud, not only to save the lives of his family, but also because he realized that the druidic priesthood had been unable to inspire and unify the British Celts with a spiritual zeal. In fact, the early British form of Christianity, which was introduced to Britain on the Isle of Wight in 37 A.D., not at Glastonbury, is exalted throughout the Arthurian literary corpus.

The Caractacus story does not have a happy ending, however. The immense popularity in Rome of Caractacus' offspring, and the rapidly growing clout of their new Christian religion, must have been viewed with alarm by the Illuminati powers behind the Roman throne. Was it not a case of the Celtic tail wagging the Roman dog? After all, the creation of Christianity had served its dual purposes of usurping the Celtic gold trade and arresting the growth of Judaism within the Roman Empire.

Now that Christianity was making rapid inroads into the official Roman religion, which was thinly disguised Mithraism, the Christian Church, under the administration of the Royal Silurian family of Caractacus, was a clear threat to the political stability of the Roman Oligarchy.

In consequence, successive waves of Christian persecutions, orchestrated by the Roman Oligarchy, commenced near the end of the first century A.D. Caractacus' son, Linus, became the first Christian martyr, while the four children of Caractacus' daughter, Gladys, together with her husband, Senator Rufus Pudens, were all executed in the next two waves of anti-Christian persecutions. Shortly after the execution of Gladys' youngest daughter, Praxedes, a plaque was installed on the wall of the Palatium Britannicum, an English translation of which reads: "In this ancient and most sacred of churches....formerly the house of Sanctus Pudens, the Senator, repose the remains of three thousand blessed martyrs which Pudentiana and Praxedes, virgins of Christ, with their own hands interred."

#### The Illuminati Mystery Schools

A major arm of the Illuminati through much of recorded history has been the Mystery Schools, the esoteric knowledge of each being transmitted to its successors. The first one, an outgrowth of the Babylonian religion, was known as the Dionysian Masters. Then followed a succession of Mystery Schools which

specialized in the design of Temples that incorporated sacred geometry into their designs. Typical were Mystery School adepts known as the Kassidens, who purportedly designed the Temple of Solomon, and later were associated with the Essenes and similar Judean cults.

Until recent times, one of the most effective tools used by the Illuminati for the recruitment of new members was the religious solar cult known as Mithraism. Legend has it that herdsmen followed a star, which led them to the immaculately conceived baby Mithra, the Sun God. The deity purportedly was the intermediary between the Creator and humankind, and was known as the Redeemer. Applicants who wished to join the Mithraic cult had to undergo twelve arduous tests in an underground cave. The tests were designed to inflict abject terror into the candidate. If the tests were successfully completed, the new initiate sat down with twelve adepts to a ceremonial meal of bread and wine.

Both the *Old* and the *New Testament* are riddled with allusions to Mithraism. Nowhere is this more prevalent than in the *Book Of Revelation*. The author of *Revelation* probably was Julius, the son of Arrius Piso. Be that as it may, the author clearly demonstrates that he was conversant, not only with the ceremonial rites of Mithraism, but also was well-versed in the esoteric canon of numbers, which covertly had been transmitted down through the ages by Mystery School initiates.

Being a Piso, and therefore a member of the Roman Oligarchy, Julius would have been eligible to have been an initiate of Rome's most prestigious Mystery School—the Royal Institute of Architects. The best known initiate of this Mystery School during the first century A.D. was Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, who was noted for his use of sacred geometry, in addition to his study of harmonious human proportions.

In his address to the community at Pergamum, the author of *Revelation* leaves no doubt that he is an initiate of Mithra. Reference is made to hidden manna and a white stone, upon which is written a secret name, known only to the recipient. Biblical scholars claim that the stone is a tessara, which was used as a voting ballot. But this is incorrect, for such stones bore no inscription.

Following initiation, the successful Mithraic candidate was given manna and a white stone bearing a secret inscription. The author also refers to "the crown of life"—possibly a reference to the seven-rayed crown of Mithra, as is worn on that Freemasonic joke, the Statue of Liberty.

*Revelation* clearly was intended for a gnostic audience, not for the general public. This is self-evident through use of a curious literary device used only by gnostic authors in order to provide added emphasis to a passage. Words are selected which not only have diametrically opposed meanings, but also have similar word shapes and the same number of letters, when written in the Greek language. Thus the "beast" is contrasted with the "lamb", and the "bride" with the "harlot".

Another gnostic literary device in *Revelation* is the use of gemmataic (numerological) multiples, for example the interrelationship between "beast" (666) and "Jesus, the annointed one" (2368), both being multiples of thirty seven. The word "beast" occurs thirty seven times in *Revelation*.

Sadly, fundamentalist evangelists misinform us by claiming that the *Book Of Revelation* accurately predicts political events which are occurring at the present time or will occur shortly. The passage concerning the drying up of the Euphrates river is merely referencing the time when Cyrus diverted the river so that his army could pass on its way to attack Babylon. Similarly, the reference to the sea turning to blood occurred when the Sea of Galilee turned red with blood, during the savage battle between Roman and Jewish vessels, which occurred at the time of the Jewish revolt.

The Mark of the Beast, which all must bear in order to conduct trade, occurred in Rome during the reign of Emperor Julian, when merchants couldn't conduct trade unless they had the mark of Mithra (the cross) tatooed upon their forehead or wrist. Julian was a fanatic Mithraist and wrote a poem about the solar deity. It should be noted that those chauvinistic bigots, the Essenes, who ranked women lower than animals according to their scrolls, also engaged in solar worship.

#### Religion And War

The Illuminati's satanic ideology encompasses war involving the spilling of human blood, fear, chaos, and the subjugation of humanity. Religion has been the most effective instrument devised by the Illuminati for the purpose of achieving these goals. Archaeological and historical evidence reveals that the Jews were a happy and colorful people until they were taken into their Babylonian captivity. There they became acquainted with the extremely repressive Babylonian religion, which they adopted after their release from captivity, the main change being the renaming of Babylonian

feastdays and the addition of disguised Mithraism.

Upon their release from captivity by the monarch Cyrus, it would appear that the Levites perpetrated a religious and political coup, in which only members of the Levite tribe could be members of the Jewish priesthood. The Levitical priesthood arranged for Jewish scribes living in Alexandria to write a false history of the Israelites, known as the Pentateuch, implying that they were the Creator's chosen race.

After a genocidal beginning, in which unbelievers were ruthlessly put to the sword by fanatical Muslims, the Islamic world conducted itself in an honorable manner during the Crusades, something that cannot be said for the corrupt Knights Templar. During the past century, however, we have seen the shadowy hand of the Illuminati manipulating the Islamic hierarchy for the purpose of fomenting chaos in nations whose political agenda is at variance with that of the Western Illuminati powers.

This practice began a century ago, when the brilliant Russian foreign minister, Count Witte, attempted to elevate the wretched living standard of the Russian populace by industrializing the nation and forming an industrial alliance with France and Germany. This was an act which was anathema to the Illuminati, whose goal is to reduce the masses to feudal serfdom.

The Illuminati accordingly had Lord Bulwer Lytton, Illuminist and Grandmaster of the Scottish Rites Masonic Lodge, create an Islamic terrorist group which provoked a riot that destroyed the Russian oilfields at Baku in 1905. The event politically toppled Witte, and Russia returned to its despotic rulership that had endured for a thousand years.

### The Crusades

The religion which has proven the most effective by far, for the purpose of coercing the unthinking masses into wanton and unjustified killing in the name of God, has been Christianity. A prime example of this senseless genocide is what occurred during the Crusades.

In keeping with many Christian endeavors which are perpetrated in the name of God, the appalling bloodlust displayed by members of the First Crusade fills one with revulsion. Unlike the Muslims, who permitted Jews in Jerusalem to practice Judaism in peace, the bloodthirsty Crusaders burned alive Jews who had sought sanctuary in a synagogue, and spent a week killing

Muslims, including those who had sought refuge in the Al Aqsa mosque.

When we delve deeply into the matter, the rationale for launching the Crusades clearly was not for the purpose of seizing control of Jerusalem and the neighboring countryside in order to make the area safe for Christian pilgrims to visit.

The Crusades began during the 11th century. At that time, the majority of the European nobility were rapacious and illiterate thugs, who devoted most of their time to enriching the family coffers by means of murder and mayhem.

This brings us to one of the most important figures of the medieval era, Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. A fanatical member of the Illuminati's Cult of the Black Madonna, it was Bernard's intent to create a theocratic New World Order.

In order to accomplish his goal, Bernard realized he had to somehow exert control over the lawless European nobles, who were viewed with contempt by the Church, or better still, ship them to the Middle East.

Saint Bernard and the rest of the Church Fathers persuaded the European knights of noble stature to lead a series of religious crusades for the stated purpose of wresting control of the Holy Land away from Muslim hands.

The real reasons, of course, were to rid Europe of its murderous nobles and also hopefully fill the Church coffers with the spoils of war. As Saint Bernard himself wrote after the Crusades had commenced: "It is really convenient that you will find very few men in the vast multitude which throngs the Holy Land who have not been unbelieving scoundrels, sacreligious plunderers, homicides, perjurers, adulterers, whose departure from Europe is certainly a double benefit, seeing that people in Europe are glad to see the back of them, and the people to whose assistance they are going to the Holy Land are delighted to see them! It is certainly beneficial to those who live on both sides of the sea, since they protect one side and desist

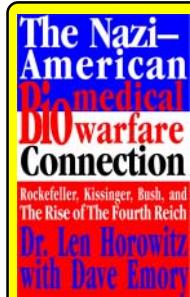
from molesting the other!"

In the aftermath of the murderous First Crusade, a small band of French knights rode into Jerusalem in 1119. They were permitted by King Baldwin I of Jerusalem to establish their command post in a portion of the Al Aqsa mosque, located on the Temple Mount. Led by the French nobleman Hugh de Payens, the group called themselves the Order of the Poor Knights of Christ, an oxymoron if ever there was one! They claimed that their purpose for being in the Holy Land was to make the highway between the port of Jaffa and Jerusalem safe for visiting pilgrims.

This claim was patently false, since the group only totaled nine, and the same road already had been patrolled for several years by the much larger Hospitaller Order. Moreover, the small group rarely left the Temple Mount during the first seven years of their Jerusalem sojourn. Hugh de Payens and his knights clearly had a secret agenda which had nothing to do with the protection of pilgrims.

A team of Israeli archaeologists has recently discovered that these knights had dug an exploratory tunnel in the Temple Mount. The knights presumably were searching either for the Ark of the Covenant, sacred scrolls, or the Temple treasure. Prior to its sacking in A.D. 70 by the Romans, the Temple had been not only a place of worship, but was also a center of commerce. Thousands of animals were purchased there for sacrificial practices, the proceeds from the sales adding greatly to the Temple treasury.

Interestingly, one of de Payen's knights was André de Montbard, who just happened to be the uncle of Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. In a political move worthy of Machiavelli, Saint Bernard played a masterstroke at the Council of Troyes in 1128 A.D. when he secured church approval for the Poor Knights of Christ to become a religious militia. In that era, affairs of state were clearly delineated between the Church of Rome, whose



3-hr audio-tape  
\$19.25 (+S/H)  
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

### NEW! *The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection*

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushes, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening. SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

priests were forbidden to shed blood, and the European nobility, who were not adverse to killing if it financially benefited them. Thus, making the Poor Knights of Christ a military arm of the papacy was a radical move which greatly aided Bernard in his attempt at creating a theocratic New World Order.

Being a typically dispassionate Illuminist, Saint Bernard's next move was to forestall any criticism from the clergy regarding the sanctioning by the Christian Church of the taking of human life by its fledgeling Templar Order. The psychopathic Saint Bernard accomplished this by hypocritically claiming that: "The soldier of Christ kills safely; he dies more safely. He serves his own interest in dying, and Christ's interest in killing!"

This appalling statement was reinforced when the inappropriately named Pope Innocent II issued his papal bull *Omne Datum Optimum*. It outrageously stated that a dead Templar whose hands were stained with the blood of an unbeliever would attain eternal life! Now that it was an official religious order, sanctioned to kill in the name of Christ, the Templars were permitted to wear a white mantle emblazoned with a red cross, and received widespread recognition throughout Christendom. The Order became the recipient of large donations of money and estates provided by numerous monarchs and nobles. This sudden influx of wealth, largely attributable to the political clout of Saint Bernard, necessitated the establishment of a major administrative system for the transfer of currency and supplies to the Holy Land, and also to handle the recruitment of knights.

The Templar Order primarily recruited its knights from the lower aristocratic warrior families, and was run on feudal lines. With its growing wealth, derived partly by its members serving as tithe and tax collectors for the Church and various monarchs, the Templars pioneered banking practices such as the issuance of letters of credit, which are the foundation of the modern banking system. The rapacious Templars charged interest rates on their loans of up to 60%.

Europe's monarchs began to find themselves becoming subservient to the Templars, with their new-found tremendous financial and military clout. Just as the mind-control victims of today (including some heads of state) have handlers, so the weak-willed King John of England had a Templar handler by the name of Aymeric de Saint Maur, who was the Templar Grand Master of England.

If you, dear reader, are an American, and believe that you are living in the land of the free, think again. In 1203, King John

of England, acting in his capacity as Crown Corporation Sole of England, was persuaded by his Illuminati overlord, Aymeric de Saint Maur, to assign ownership of England and her dominions IN PERPETUITY to the Vatican Crown Corporation Sole. In return, the Pope, in his capacity as Vicar of Christ, assigned the English Crown Corporation Sole the right to administrate England and her dominions IN PERPETUITY, on behalf of the Vatican Corporation Sole.

Incredulous readers who find this hard to believe should study the 1783 *Treaty Of Paris*, signed two years after the end of the American Revolutionary War. Note that the treaty introduces King George III of Britain as Archtreasurer and Prince Elector of the Holy Roman Empire and the United States of America! This is why Federal trials in America are always held under British Maritime (military) law, not common law, as is denoted by the gold fringe around the flag of the United States which is displayed in all Federal courtrooms. A Federal courtroom is an enclave, or state, within a sovereign state of America.

An American defendant entering a Federal courtroom automatically surrenders all rights guaranteed under the *Constitution of the United States of America*, just as they would become subject to the laws of a nation whose embassy (enclave) they enter on American soil. A Federal courtroom, being an enclave, is, in effect, a separate state within a sovereign American State, something which is strictly forbidden under Article IV of the American Constitution. All Federal judges and prosecutors are accordingly committing treason when practising law in an enclave on American soil.

This is why it is imperative that a defendant being tried in an enclave should never plead when asked to do so by a judge who is displaying a flag adorned by a gold fringe. Instead, the defendant should insist that the judge and prosecutor present proof that they can legally practice law in an enclave beyond the boundaries of the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia, built on a parcel of land formerly known as Rome, is owned by the United States of America, a private corporation and body politic, formerly known as the Virginia Company.

It is noteworthy that, at the signing of the 1783 *Treaty Of Paris*, the American representatives were John Adams and British Agent #72, better known as the satanist and traitor Ben Franklin. When he was American Ambassador to France, Franklin used to provide the British

Admiralty with the locations of American ships, so that they could be sunk. In addition to being a member of the Hellfire Club, Franklin also was a member of the Nine Tailors Lodge and a member of the Illuminati Lodge of Paris, whose Grand Master was Count Saint Germain.

Returning now to the activities of the belligerent and genocidal Knights Templar, the only positive thing to be derived from more than a century of turmoil in the Holy Land was that Templars, who eventually settled there, discovered that the level of literacy and culture displayed by members of Islam was far greater than anything found in Northern Europe. With the passage of time, much of the Islamic culture found its way to Europe, thus paving the way for the Renaissance.

The Crusades were characterized by numerous broken truces perpetrated by the Templars. At the commencement of the Fifth Crusade, the young Emperor of Sicily and Germany, Frederick II, wrested control of the Order of Teutonic Knights away from the Vatican. This particular crusade had been ordered by the Pope, upon learning from the Bishop of Acre, new to the Holy Land, that Crusaders were peaceably coexisting with Muslims—and even worse, were having affairs with Muslim women!

Tired of war, the Sultan, known in Europe as Saladin, offered Cardinal Pelagius, the papal legate, unprecedented terms, including the control of Jerusalem, Galilee, and Central Palestine to the Christians, provided that the Crusaders returned to Europe. Pelagius foolishly declined the generous offer and initiated the next Crusade.

Needing more information about the powerful and mysterious Emperor Frederick, the Sultan sent a learned emissary to Sicily on a fact-finding mission. This was an era when most European monarchs could barely write their names. The emissary was pleasantly surprised to learn that Frederick was fluent in nine languages, including Arabic, had studied mathematics, philosophy, and jurisprudence, and even owned the first giraffe in Europe! Not surprisingly, Frederick had been raised in Sicily, among affluent Muslims and Greeks, and moreover, had Muslims on his administrative staff.

Delighted with the good news, the Sultan sent a gift of animals for Frederick's menagerie, and after very amicable correspondence, entered into a ten-year truce which lasted without bloodshed. After a century of wanton killing in the name of Christ, here was a European ruler who had the good sense to employ

diplomacy, instead of belligerency, thus demonstrating that the pen is indeed mightier than the sword.

The so-called "Dark Ages" were not quite so dark as most historians would have us believe. The outrageous usury practiced by the Templars was not typical of lending practices in Europe in medieval times. Instead, monetary loans were usually made by means of the tally system.

[Editor's note: *Insightful economic historians have long proposed that the Renaissance itself did not "just happen" but was largely the result of some wise leaders of European countries who booted-out those who practiced usury and replaced that with the more humane tally system. Thus the average person was not beholden to a lot of debt and could provide the necessities of life with plenty of free time left over for other pursuits.]*

A notched wooden stick (tally) was held by the banker and an identical one was given to the debtor at the commencement of the loan, which was interest free. If, for example, a mariner needed financing for a new merchant ship, and contributed ten percent toward its cost, then the mariner owned ten percent of the vessel and ten percent of the profits, which increased proportionally as the loan was paid off. If the borrower defaulted, he still retained ownership of his percentage until the banker found a new buyer. One reason the Illuminati created the American Civil War was to smash the tally system commonly employed within the Confederate States, in order to replace it with the usurious banking practices of the Rothschilds.

The tally system provided such economic stability that the price for a loaf of bread in western Europe remained unchanged for four hundred years. Public holidays for serfs amounted to some 180 days a year, providing them with ample time to grow crops on their own land for sustenance of their families. In addition, serfs raised animals on the village common land. This left the populace with a great deal of leisure time.

Since a great religious zeal swept through Europe during the Crusades, Saint Bernard capitalized on the copious leisure time of the populace by persuading them to provide free labor for the gothic cathedrals he proposed to construct. So great was the response that the typical cathedral was built in only twenty years and at minimal cost.

Sadly, the typical Christian has no idea of the incredible technology that was incorporated into the design of the typical gothic cathedral. As any competent designer of free-energy devices is aware, the cosmos is pervaded with an Energy

and Intelligence continuum. What the Illuminati would have us believe, thanks to the misinformation disseminated by the SETI group and its former spokesperson, the late Dr. Carl Sagan, is that we have not detected intelligent information emanating from elsewhere in the cosmos.

This is patently false, for in 1974 aerospace scientist George Lawrence, using detection equipment which incorporated transducers coated with vegetable cells, began recording intelligent data emanating from somewhere in the cosmos. This profoundly demonstrated that plant life is in resonance with this intelligence. (Lawrence's system is now used by NASA.)

The design of gothic cathedrals, surely the most wondrous of all humanly made structures, incorporated the sacred geometry taught to adepts of the ancient Mystery Schools. This caused the cathedral interior to be in resonance with the cosmos, as are the tuned cavities of the Irish round towers, constructed by monks during the eighth century A.D. Such tuned cavities harness the dipole energy emanating from the Sun, which then trickles into the surrounding land, greatly enhancing the growth of plant life.

In addition, the designers of gothic cathedrals incorporated into the architecture principles of astrology, numerology, and alchemy, sciences hypocritically condemned by today's Christian Fundamentalists. Although he was a psychopath, Saint Bernard was the driving force behind the financing and construction of the gothic cathedrals. We should therefore honor him for leaving us such a marvelous legacy. Being a major Illuminatus of his era, Bernard accordingly engaged the services, not of regular architects for the cathedral design,

but rather, architects of an Illuminati Mystery School known as the Fraters Solomonis.

### The Giovanni

A major outcome of the Crusades was the lasting imprint that it has made on today's banking establishment. The transportation of troops and supplies to the Holy Land proved to be an economic boon for the Italian merchant fleets and shipbuilders of Genoa, Venice, and Pisa, who transported not only crusaders and war materiel, but also the thousands of religious pilgrims who were afflicted with the religious fervor sweeping Europe. Exempt from duties in the now Christianized seaports of the Levant, the merchant ships transported lucrative cargoes of spices on the return trips.

The sudden influx of wealth from this maritime venture launched the noble families [*noble here meaning of an elite class, rather than being of high moral values*] of Venice and Genoa into rarified spheres of immense political influence which, to our detriment, are still with us today. The immense windfall of affluence which befell the Italian nobility of Venice and Genoa as a result of the genocidal Crusades enabled them to create banking institutions known as the Fondi.

In 1582, a cabal of noble banking families, domiciled in Venice, formed a political strategic planning group called the Giovanni. The principal objective of this evil oligarchic group was the creation of wars by means of a divide-and-conquer policy, for war is highly profitable to those who finance them.

A key member of the Giovanni was a Servite monk named Paolo Sarpi, who was one of the most known and controversial



## ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

### ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)  
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

figures of his era in Europe. Sarpi exerted great political influence over the pederast Sir Francis Bacon and England's King James I. In addition, the despicable Sarpi was a major architect of both the Protestant Reformation and the calamitous Thirty Year's War, which caused a great loss of life.

The Venetian and Genoese noble families who comprised the Fondi banking cartel created their own pseudo-religious intelligence cult headed by Ignatius Loyola, and called the Society of Jesus, better known as the Jesuits. As Napoleon later pointed out, the Jesuits in actuality are a military, not a religious, order.

As the Venetian and Genoese banking cabal grew, a courier service became necessary. This task was assigned to one of the most politically powerful Illuminati families of the present era—the Thurn und Taxis dynasty, which has vast real estate holdings throughout Central America and Europe. Originally hailing from Bergamo, in Northern Italy, the family initiated the courier service after emigrating to Belgium in the 15th century.

The family's wealth increased dramatically after the Holy Roman Emperor Maximillian I granted the family a charter for the operation of a postal service throughout central and western Europe. Very conveniently, Meyer Rothschild (1743-1812) lived in Frankfurt, which just happened to be the headquarters of the postal service.

It was not long before Rothschild was permitted by the Thurn und Taxis family to take a peek at letters addressed to various of Europe's nobility, prior to delivery. In this manner, the crafty Rothschild aquired intimate knowledge of the financial status of noble families, and thus to which families he could discreetly offer his usurious financial services. We will return to the Jesuits and the Thurn und Taxis family later in this narrative.

Shortly prior to the end of the 11th century, knights who fought in the First Crusade founded what is popularly referred to today as the Knights of Malta. This major Illuminati organization is comprised of four interconnected orders. The first of these orders is called the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM). It is affiliated with the Jesuits and its members have diplomatic immunity, its headquarters in Rome being the world's smallest city-state.

The SMOM has been the controlling arm of such notorious organizations as the Propaganda 2 Lodge and the Red Brigade terrorist faction. Major Illuminati families who are members of the SMOM include

the previously mentioned Thurn und Taxis, and their intermarried oligarchic relatives, the Braganza dynasty of Portugal and the Lobkowitz family who hail from Bohemia.

These wretched families have founded such paramilitary groups as (1) the Blue Army of Fatima and (2) Tradition, Family, and Property. Both of these death-dealing groups are active in Central America. The Thurn und Taxis clan have enormous real estate holdings in Brazil, where the Blue Army is particularly active.

It should come as no surprise that it receives patronage from the Pretender to the throne of Brazil, Prince Luis de Orléans e Braganza. Central America has, in recent years, been politically destabilized by Jesuit priests who promote liberation theology. (The growing and distribution of narcotics is logically easier in politically unstable areas.) These particular leftist priests belong to a cult created by Bishop Lefebvre, a major patron being Father Emmeram, who oversees a Benedictine seminary at Regensburg. He is a prince of the Thurn und Taxis family.

The second branch of the Knights of Malta is called the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem (MVO). It is primarily composed of oligarchic and aristocratic members from Britain, America, and Canada, most of whom are descendants of King Robert Bruce of Scotland, who provided asylum to Templars who were fleeing from the purge orchestrated by the Pope and King Phillippe of France. The major banking houses of Britain, America, and Canada are dominated by MVO members, and are heavily involved in moneylaundering.

The third branch of the Order is the Johanniterorden, which is affiliated with the Lutheran Church. This Order is under the direction of the Swedish Royal Family, and co-founder of the Bilderberg Group, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Its intelligence arm is administrated by the MVO.

The last branch of the order is the Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem. This particular branch is known in Illuminati circles as the Russian Order. Henry Kissinger is rumored to be a member of this branch, as was the late congressman Larry MacDonald. MacDonald, the darling of the John Birch crowd, was the head of the notorious Western Goals private intelligence group. Shortly prior to his assassination involving the downing of a Korean Airlines aircraft, MacDonald received a subpoena ordering him to testify at a forthcoming grand jury hearing involving an alleged political death-squad within

the Los Angeles Police Department.

The Russian Order operates a hospice in Lakewood, Colorado, the town where John Hinckley received some of his mind-control programming prior to the Reagan assassination attempt. (A bulletproof door was between Hinckley and Reagan at the moment that the President was shot.)

The founder of the Bavarian Illuminati, Adam Weishaupt, has perhaps been somewhat unjustly vilified. Although Jesuit-trained, a perusal of Weishaupt's correspondence with fellow initiate, the lawyer Zwack (code-named Cato), reveals that Weishaupt was attempting to establish esoteric academies for the purpose of helping members acquire enlightenment free from oligarchical pressures and the false dogma of the priesthood.

He made it clear that humanity could not evolve effectively unless the monarchy was abolished. At a period when women were very much second-class citizens, Weishaupt was advocating the establishment of women's lodges, free from male influence. The correspondence suggests that Weishaupt was an idealist and lacked the political clout to remain at the helm of a secret society, hence its demise after the Rothschilds entered the picture.

#### The Circle Of Initiates

One of the greatest precursors to the fomenting of the planned Middle Eastern nuclear war was the establishment of Israel in 1947. Strangely, the major impetus for the creation of a Jewish homeland came not from Orthodox Jews, who despised Zionism, but from two British groups: the Christian Fundamentalists of the Darbyite school, who believed that a Jewish colonization of Palestine would hasten Armageddon and a messianic return, and the Circle of Initiates.

A very powerful Illuminati sub-group, the Circle of Initiates' historian, Carroll Quigley, the mentor of Bill Clinton, claims that the Circle functioned as an Illuminati geopolitical think tank, dedicated to an extension of the British Empire. The stupendous wealth of its members primarily was derived through their control of the opium and slave trades. (Queen Victoria held opium parties.)

Members included the previously mentioned Lord Bulwer Lytton, the mentor of satanist Aleister Crowley and Helena Blavatsky. In her private correspondence, Blavatsky admitted that her so-called "Ascended Masters" (for

example, Master Hilarion) were merely nicknames she gave to wealthy Freemasons who fund the Theosophic Society.

[Editor's note: *Keep in mind that these groups like the Illuminati misfits, overshadowed so completely by dark higher-dimensional entities, often utilize names of Masters from the Lighted Realms in an attempt to confuse or sidetrack people away from The Truth. With cultivated discernment, however, there is no confusing that which is of the Light from that which is of the Darkness.*]

In addition to her involvement in the Theosophical Society, Blavatsky also was a high initiate of the Illuminati satanic sub-group called the Order of Luxor, whose members included Abraham Lincoln. (Lincoln had two illegitimate daughters; Howard Hughes was a descendant of one of them.)

The Theosophical Society was derived from Abbé Dom Pernetty's Avignon Society, which created a ritual known as the Rite of the Illuminati, circa 1760. This cult spawned another in 1767 called the Order of Illuminated Theosophists.

Another similar cult was the Blue Lodge of Theosophy, whose members included Sigmund Freud and Carl Jung. Carl Jung played a major role in the Illuminati's efforts to control the minds of humanity through "social engineering". Jung lectured at the learning center at Ascona, Italy, for Illuminati offspring known as the Children of the Sun. George Orwell and Aldous Huxley studied there, together with novelist Jessica Mitford. (One of her sisters was a mistress of Hitler.) The center provided a safehouse for Lenin and Trotsky. Jung not only provided instruction to New Ager Alice Bailey, who founded the Lucifer Publishing Company, but also was an influential advisor to Nazi sympathizer and OSS Director Allen Dulles.

#### The Coefficients Club

The Circle of Initiates spawned another London-based geopolitical think tank known as the Coefficients Club. Its members included Lord Milner who provided much of the funding for the Russian Revolution, Lord Robert Cecil whose Jesuit-influenced family had been the controllers of British Intelligence since the time of Queen Elizabeth I, Beatrice Webb who was the founder of the Fabian Socialists, philosopher Bertrand Russell, and the evil H.G. Wells.

The principal aim of this group was the creation of a fascist New World Order, to be ruled from the City of London, by an Anglo-Saxon elite, as a replacement for

the ailing British Empire.

Wells made it abundantly clear how the dictatorship would be run when he wrote: "The men of the New Republic will not be squeamish either in facing or inflicting death.... They will hold that a certain portion of the population exists only on sufferance out of pity and patience, and on the understanding that they do not propagate, and I do not foresee any reason to suppose that they will hesitate to kill when that sufferance is abused."

It was the Coefficients who recruited, and paid for, agent provocateur Alexander Helphand (code-named Parvus) to arrange for the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand at Sarajevo, in order to precipitate WW-I. That the last two world wars did not occur due to happenstance, or differing national ideologies, is evidenced by the fact that in the 19th century, correspondence between Illuminist Giuseppe Mazzini, who was Grand Master of the Scottish Rite Italian lodges, and American Scottish Rite Mason Albert Pike, revealed the Illuminati masterplan for the establishment of three world wars. (This particular correspondence could be viewed in the British Museum for many years.)

World War I was to be created by initiating geopolitical differences between Britain and Germany. The Czarist regime in Russia would be replaced with communism, which would then be used for the purpose of defeating capitalism in other nations.

World War II was intended to destroy the German Empire and begin the dismantling of the British Empire. Sympathy would be fostered toward oppressed Jews, as a pretext for the establishment of the State of Israel. Communism would be expanded until its

power attained parity with the Western nations.

**World War III would use the fomenting of antagonism between Arab and Jew as a precursor to a bloody war. Global powers would then take sides and join the war, eventually annihilating each other in the process. The survivors of the war, totally disillusioned with existing religions, will embrace the Luciferian religion of the Illuminati. A New World Order will arise from the chaos.**

According to an Illuminati informant who is a member of the Wessex Lodge, Frank Herbert was requested by the Illuminati to write the novel *Dune*. The novel depicts a Galactic Empire whose overlords harshly rule over a small planet called Dune, which contains a commodity that is highly prized by them and found nowhere else. The commodity is a spice which they call melange. The spice imparts strange mental powers to those who ingest it; it also made space travel possible by allowing the users to mentally "fold space". The users of the spice were members of a mysterious and ancient guild which controlled space travel throughout the Empire. The inhabitants of Dune hate the overlords. An ancient Dune legend claims that one day a great leader would arrive in their world to free them from their harsh bondage.

The novel is a thinly-veiled allusion to the real Illuminati rule over humanity, the spice being the adrenalchrome which is secreted into a terrified victim's bloodstream during Illuminati sacrificial rituals.

Adrenalchrome is the narcotic most highly prized by Illuminati initiates, and is very addictive. Interestingly, the novel also mentions an ancient school that used their mental powers to modify the course

## Children Of The Matrix

*How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!*

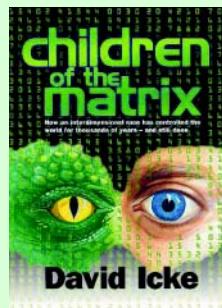
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.*

*Much of it is right here.*

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



**493pages \$29.95(+S/H)  
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)**

of human history. Known as the Bene Gesserit, this was an allusion to the Jesuits.

The current head of the Illuminati is a French nobleman who lives in the Alsace-Lorraine region of France. His code-name is Pin d'Ar. When Hillary Clinton held her press conference announcing her candidacy for Senator Moynahan's congressional seat, the press conference was held, not inside Moynahan's large estate, but outside on the sidewalk of a very noisy street. The selection of such a noisy thoroughfare made no sense except for the fact that Hillary Clinton was standing next to a street sign. The name on the street sign was Pindar's Corner.

According to some insiders, Hillary Clinton allegedly is a high-level Illuminati witch whose marriage to Bill Clinton was arranged by the CIA. Investigative journalist Sherman Skolnick [well known to regular SPECTRUM readers] claims that she has been a director of the chemical company American Lafarge, which is a supplier of chemicals to Iraq for the manufacture of chemical weapons. Skolnick also claims

that former president George H. Bush, Sr. is a major stockholder in the same company.

### Starfire

High-level Illuminati mind-control survivors claim that the Illuminati dragons have the revolting habit of drinking menstrual blood, presumably for the ingestion of endocrinial secretions.

When I first knew the former Mother Goddess Arizona Wilder, whose Illuminati code-name is "Starfire", she told me that she had been in the château of the Illuminati head, Pin d'Ar. She told me that a tunnel led from the dungeon into the subterranean realms. In the dungeon was a large pool of menstrual blood which had turned black. The pool was surrounded with rocks. She added that the dungeon also housed reptiles, about three feet in length, which were kept as pets.

Upon receiving the information, I telephoned a mind-control survivor who had attained the exalted Illuminati rank of "Mother of Darkness" and inquired as to whether she had visited the same dungeon. Answering in the affirmative, she described, without any prompting, the same pool of menstrual blood, adding that the blood was black because it had been irradiated by rocks surrounding the pool, which glowed green in the dark.

More than a year later, Sir Laurence Gardner wrote an article in *Nexus* magazine referring to the consumption of menstrual blood in positive terms. Amazingly, he referred to the menstrual blood as "Starfire"! Gardner is Chancellor of the aforementioned Order of the Dragon.

Some 175 miles northwest of Mexico City lies the town of Acambaro. In 1944, a local merchant by the name of Waldemar Julsrud discovered what eventually amounted to literally thousands of ancient clay figurines. Various dating methods suggest that the figurines may be up to 6,500 years old.

Amazingly, some of the figurines are of various reptiles, including dragons. Even more amazing is the fact that some of the clay figurines are of women who are beckoning to small dragon-like creatures, perfectly matching the description and size of the reptilian pets observed by Ms. Wilder in the basement of Pin d'Ar's château!

The Illuminati war plans became disrupted when a German political faction began an attempt, shortly after the conclusion of WW-I, to form an industrial alliance between Germany, France, and Russia. Successfully formed, such a politically powerful alliance could result

in longlasting global peace, which would thwart the Illuminati plans for the creation of the Second World War.

### The Pan European Union

The Illuminati countered this threat by creating an organization known as the Pan European Union (PEU) which remains to the present era as one of the Illuminati's most powerful sub-cults. This cult initially was formed with the members of London's Coefficients Club, together with fellow travelers Winston Churchill, Albert Einstein, and the Venetian nobleman Count Coudenhove-Kalerghi. Other members were recruited from the Knights of Malta.

At the present time, its economic arm is the Swiss-based Mont Pelerin Society, whose members have included Reagan economic advisor Milton Friedman. During the Al Capone era, Friedman was a board member of Capone's Gold Seal Liquor Company.

The primary goal of the PEU was the creation of the Nazi Party, as a totalitarian entity, and its use to foment a war between Germany and Russia, therefore negating the establishment of a transnational industrial alliance.

Because the Illuminati hierarchy thrives on chaos and bloodshed, it sometimes permits fighting within its ranks at a national level, especially since war accrues incredible wealth to a privileged few. Necessary funds for the establishment of the Nazi Party were handled by Brown Brothers, Harriman, whose CEO was Prescott Bush, Sr., the father of George H. and Prescott Bush, Jr. Prescott Bush, Sr. became the bagman who delivered American funds to the newly-formed Nazi Party. Bush also was the CEO of the Upper Silesian Coalfields Company of Poland, which supplied much of the coal and iron ore for the Nazi armaments program.

Because the Polish government attempted to impose a tariff on the coal and ore being shipped to Germany, an infuriated Hitler retaliated by invading Poland. The treacherous Harriman family, co-owners of the Remington Company which had manufactured most of the munitions purchased by the U.S. Government during WW-I, acquainted the Nazis with the insidious ideology of genetics.

**Now that the Nazi Party was fully operational, it became necessary for the largely insolvent Germany to be provided with massive amounts of capital for the purpose of greatly expanding the Nazi military. This was readily effected when three New York**

**DAVID ICKE VIDEOS**

Over 6-hours

Current SPECTRUM subscribers save \*\$10.00

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Get this 3-video set (6-1/2 hours) for \$59.95 (+S/H). \*CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY \$49.95 (+S/H). Code: PIP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

**members of the German-American Bund, Helen and E. Clifton Barton, and Hector Echevarria, founded a Delaware private corporation called the Internal Revenue and Tax Audit Service (IRTAS) on July 11, 1933. Its papers of incorporation showed that the corporation intended to monopolize the collection of all federal taxes on behalf of the private corporation known as the Federal Reserve. IRTAS disinfranchised itself from the State of Delaware in 1936, renaming itself the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).**

**Taxes unlawfully collected from unsuspecting American taxpayers by this treasonous corporation were conducted to the Nazis by Prescott Bush, Sr. on behalf of the Illuminati bankers.**

Tax exemptions were given to Nazi sympathizers, while loyal Americans who publicly opposed the Nazi dictator (who was in an advanced stage of syphilis) received harrassment at the hands of the IRS. The Bureau of Internal Revenue, which was created in 1852 for the [*legal*] collection of excise taxes, was disbanded in 1953, thus giving free reign to the IRS to impose its deceptive and criminal practices upon an unsuspecting American public.

American Management Systems, Inc. earns millions of dollars annually from data-processing contracts it has received from the IRS, which has failed to issue unsolicited bids. Its major stockholder happens to be the present IRS Commissioner, Charles Rossotti.

Even though it is mandatory for government officials of Rossotti's rank to divest themselves of stocks which pose a conflict of interest, Rossotti was given a waiver by President Clinton.

Even though the IRS is now an agency of the Puerto Rican Treasury Department, Rossotti's activities present a blatant conflict of interest. A great deal of information concerning the illicit activities of Rossotti and the Bush crime cabal can be found in the new book by investigative journalist Uri Dowbenko, appropriately entitled *Bushwacked* (at the [www.conspiracydigest.com](http://www.conspiracydigest.com) Internet website).

Although it received its initial funding from the Pan European Union, the Nazi Party itself was spawned when five people met at the Café Schopenhauer, in Vienna, in 1917, for the purpose of forming a new esoteric cult that would be a major force in global politics. Among the group were the racist Baron Sebottendorf who was the Grand Master of the Bavarian Chapter of the Germanen Orden, geopolitician Karl Haushofer founder of the Vril Society, and the young psychic Maria Ortisch.

It was decided to name the new cult the Thule Gesellschaft, Thule having been the capital city of the fabled island of Hyperborea, whose inhabitants purportedly were more scientifically advanced than the Atlanteans. The fledgling cult adopted the swastika as its emblem, and decided its salutation would be "Seig Heil".

Two years later, a group of members from the Thule and Vril secret societies clandestinely met at a Bavarian hunting lodge. Among those present was the aforementioned psychic, Maria Ortisch, who had brought with her the distinguished scientist Dr. Walter Schumann.

A few months prior to the meeting, Maria had begun channeling messages purportedly emanating from a planet near the star Aldebaran. Strangely, some of the messages were in the Sumerian language, while others were in a code of the Knights Templar. Even more strange was the fact that the channeled information provided instructions for the design of a time machine!

Conspicuous by their absence from the meeting were Karl Haushofer and Baron Sebottendorf. These two men had seized control of Anton Drexler's National Socialist Workers Party, formerly known as the German Workers Party. This party eventually became the Nazi Party. It was the overemphasis on racial purity espoused by the two men that had sounded alarm bells in the group meeting at the hunting lodge.

The meeting accordingly had been convened for the purpose of restructuring the Vril Society as a platform for the aquisition of esoteric science, free from the racist overtones being promulgated by Haushofer and Sebottendorf. The restructured Vril Society had completed their time machine in 1922, under the direction of Dr. Schumann.

During the first test of the device, which incorporated a large rotating disc, the group were startled to discover that the machine possessed anti-gravitic properties. Realizing that the time machine technology could be applied to the development of an anti-gravity craft, the Vril Society procured private funding and constructed a prototype flying saucer, which made its maiden flight in 1929. By 1939, later variants had attained a speed of Mach 2.6 [*that is, 2.6 times the speed of sound in air; which is about 770 miles per hour at room temperature, or 2.6 x 770 = 2002 miles per hour*], a speed far in excess of that attainable by conventional aircraft until after the conclusion of WW-II.

Hitler displayed very little interest in flying saucer development. In contrast,

Heinrich Himmler, the head of the SS, whose father had been a tutor to the Jesuit-linked House of Wittlebach, the dynasty who had controlled Bavaria for seven hundred years, established an engineering division known as E4. This is where the Vril Society developed their large and very successful series of Haunabu flying saucers during WW-II.

These craft were sometimes equipped with beam weapons. The largest craft designed by the Vril group was the cigar-shaped Andromeda mother ship, almost 500 feet in length. A craft resembling the Andromeda in shape and size was photographed by the crew of an American airliner some three decades ago. This craft probably was constructed at an underground facility known to exist in the Andes Mountains of South America.

Another simpler yet successful prototype saucer developed at Himmler's E4 facility had been designed by Heinrich Fleissner, an Augsburg native. Thirty meters in diameter, the craft was propelled by a multiplicity of small ramjets, which were powered by a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen; finely powdered coal dust also could be used as a fuel. The craft had a purported top speed approaching 7000 mph.

British Intelligence discovered a large underground flying saucer facility located in the Harz mountains [*in central Germany*] at the conclusion of WW-II, and brought six trainloads of saucer documents and hardware to Britain. Since that time, the development of terrestrially-constructed antigravitic craft has progressed enormously, which is a subject too vast to be dealt with here. Such craft possess free-energy propulsion systems. That is, the motors require no fuel.

Since a great deal of Illuminati financial income is derived from their control of the fossil-fuel industry, the entire subject of free-energy technology has been suppressed by Illuminati lackeys. This has resulted in the murder of numerous inventors of free-energy systems, their deaths being attributed to "natural causes" by corrupt law enforcement officials.

Upon cessation of WW-II hostilities, teams of Americans were sent to Germany for the purpose of seizing any documents or hardware pertaining to anti-gravitic craft. These teams were under the direction of Laurance Rockefeller. Since that time his shadowy hand has exerted considerable influence over the American UFO community.

One author and lecturer on the subject of UFOs has publicly proposed that inventors of free-energy devices be registered with an international body, and

that the prototype devices be fitted with a self-destruct device which can be detonated by means of a satellite signal! Needless to say, this person has been the recipient of Rockefeller funding.

One well-known UFO lecturer, who urges people who are engaged in classified programs involving flying saucers or extraterrestrials to violate their secrecy oaths and make public disclosures, just happens to be a Knight of Malta. Violating a secrecy oath earns one twenty years in Leavenworth Prison.

*[Editor's note: Most inner-Guided readers of The SPECTRUM would strongly disagree with the above implied fear-based advice at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth, and further note that the now approaching 200 professionals who have come forward under Dr. Steven Greer's Disclosure Project have placed the urgings of their conscience, for the good of all, above the intimidations of a bunch of New World Order misfits rapidly losing both power and control. It is amazing what Higher Protection may come to the aid of those whose hearts are in the right place!]*

Much of the published data pertaining to UFOs is simply disinformation. Such authors and lecturers are members of a covert Illuminati disinformation organization known as the Aviary.

#### Area 51 And Humanoids

Some of the highest-level Illuminati mind-control survivors, including Ms. Arizona Wilder, have been trained to communicate telepathically with extraterrestrials at covert facilities, including Nevada's Area 51. Ms. Wilder has described to me living creatures at the China Lake Naval Weapons Depot who had humanoid bodies with dolphin heads. Even though such a claim appears preposterous, we should keep an open mind, for such genetic engineering is quite feasible today. Such technology is made possible because the bioenergetic Meissner energy-field surrounding the body and its DNA strands, known to New Agers as the aura, contains encoded genetic information which is in a dynamic state.

It therefore is possible to electronically download genetic information from a donor, and encode it into a totally dissimilar biological species. The offspring would possess biological characteristics of both species, thus enabling the crossing of a human with a reptile, for instance. Chinese scientist Dr. Tsian Kanchen has published photographs and the results of experiments in which he successfully

crossed a goat with a rabbit.

The Illuminati dragons do not appear to be very psychic, which is why they genetically breed humans such as Ms. Wilder to have great psychic powers in order to assist in the physical materialization of creatures, known as the "Ancient Ones" from another astral realm, at Illuminati rituals.

The Illuminati make their plans for not just decades ahead, but rather, in time spans of centuries. This may explain the cryptic comment of General Cornwallis, when he surrendered at Yorktown, during the American Revolutionary War. In surrendering the battle, not the war, Cornwallis purportedly told General George Washington that for the following two centuries, Americans would falsely believe that they were free from British rule, after which time they would acquiesce to the establishment of a global government.

The Illuminati accomplish such longterm plans by engaging in a game of Enochian chess, which is played by four players. Prior to his death, one of the players was the high-level Illuminatus, Dr. Josef Mengele (who liked to be called Dr. Greenbaum, or David). Enochian chess is strictly not a "game", but rather a means of contacting very grotesque entities from another realm. These entities possess the ability to see very far into the future, which is why they form an integral part of the Illuminati's longterm planning team.

Having been cast out of their original homeland because of their evil ways, many reptilians are apparently trapped between astral dimensions, together with other types of spiritually unevolved beings, often referred to as "demons", and hence are unable to anchor themselves in a physical body on planet Earth. These entrapped entities appear to be the ones who are the controllers of the earthbound Illuminati dragons.

*[Editor's note: Those of you readers who have followed David Icke's feature interviews in these pages over the last few years, and have also studied our spiritual messages shared from Masters of the Higher Lighted Realms, should have no problem relating to the general concept mentioned in the last sentence above.]*

For those readers who are unable to grasp the concept of being between astral dimensions or astral realms, to put it another way, it is well to be cognizant of an amazing and very important experiment that was conducted at the University of Paris in 1982.

A team of physicists led by Alain Aspect discovered that subatomic particles can INSTANTANEOUSLY communicate with each other, regardless

of how far they are apart. So what? Simply that the experiment suggests that objective reality doesn't exist! In other words, the universe lacks solidity; in reality it is an extremely complex hologram composed of a multiplicity of interconnected waveforms and frequencies.

When we cut a piece of holographic film into small pieces, each piece is still capable of projecting a complete three-dimensional holographic image. Similarly, when scientist Karl Lashley removed various parts of a rat's brain, it still retained its memory of how to perform complex tasks which it had learned prior to surgery. This suggests that memories are not encoded in brain neurons, but rather in the patterns created by nerve impulses as they traverse the brain.

Holograms not only possess the capability of storing vast amounts of information, but also the ability to rapidly encode, decode, and cross-correlate data. These are also major characteristics of the human brain, implying that the human brain is a holographic decoder, selectively extracting data from the vast sea of frequencies and waveforms which comprise our holographic universe, in order to provide us with what we perceive to be a very concrete, physical universe, even though it is actually an illusion.

What I have learned from my free-energy research is that there are only two tangible forces in the holographic universe—motion and magnetism, gravity being merely compressed or folded magnetism. By incarnating on this Earth plane, we probably have entered into a consensus at an unconscious level with all planetary lifeforms as to what is or is not "real". If we research this subject much more deeply, can we not change the fabric of reality in order to make this holographic world in which we live a better place?

The habitat between astral dimensions or realms, in which some reptilians and other species are trapped, may be a void in the holographic universe, lacking specific frequencies necessary for the very existence of these entities. If these entrapped entities are indeed the controllers of the Illuminati dragons residing on planet Earth, then the emphasis on generating fear among humankind by the Illuminati could well be because the entrapped entities require fear in order to exist.

Fear is an emotional and physical response to a frequency slightly lower than that of infrared light. Since the previously mentioned experiment of Alain Aspect and his team demonstrated that communication exists between

subatomic particles, regardless of distance, could it be that these entities are preying on the fear being generated by humankind? When humanity learns to turn off the fear spigot, we will be able to free ourselves from Illuminati bondage.

On the subject of fear, the Illuminati comprises thirteen interconnected bloodlines who currently exert their influence over humanity by means of Councils of Thirteen, one for each of the thirteen bloodline families. The Illuminati High Council of the United States is headquartered in Southern California and conducts human sacrifices every month. Recently, three of the High Council's most loyal human aides were sacrificed at the same ritual in order to propagate fear among the rank-and-file Illuminati members.

At the apex of the Illuminati organizational pyramid are eight members who comprise a unit known as the Octagon. Its members are protected by a supersecret "palace guard" whose identity is only known to members of the Octagon. These informers are the eyes and ears of Octagon members, and are known as the Eyes of the Eight. Each of these thought police possesses a gold identity emblem in the form of an octagon, inscribed with the cosmic lemniscate (infinity sign).

Another major subgroup is known as the Club of the Isles, which is under the direction of the Duke of Edinburgh. This is the group that directed the Rwandan massacre which killed millions of Africans.

Day-to-day Illuminati activities are under the administration of the Committee of Three Hundred whose members include many Knights of Malta.

Lower down the pyramid is the British-based Wessex Lodge. This satanic cult directs the activities of Yale University's Skull & Bones cult, which spawns many of America's intelligence and political leaders. According to a Wessex Lodge informant, it was a Wessex Lodge member (first name Ivan) who programmed Monica Lewinsky to sexually compromise President Clinton. At the time of the affair, the National Security Agency, in a routine monitoring of White House telecommunications, detected clandestine phone calls being made to the Israeli Mossad intelligence organization. All that was known about the mole was that his code-name was Mega.

Clinton treasonously blocked an FBI investigation into the matter. The Mossad had bugged Lewinsky's phone, thus enabling them to blackmail Clinton into blocking the investigation. The mole was a senior Clinton advisor who now is a director of a Chicago brokerage house.

At the base of the Illuminati pyramid are numerous Wiccan cults whose core members are satanists. A network of satanists also exists within Child Protective Services organizations so that foster children can be subjected to intensive mind-control programming during infancy.

A study conducted after WW-II revealed that only approximately eleven percent of Allied troops were capable of pulling the trigger when an enemy soldier was in their gunsight. Britain's notorious Tavistock Institute accordingly developed mind-control techniques which are routinely applied during the training of all NATO troops.

There was a time when the so-called "peace officer" (civil and military) was the salt of the Earth. These are a rapidly vanishing breed, being replaced by mind-controlled dispassionate killers unfit to be part of a civilized society. To make matters worse, many of these mindless killers have enlisted in civilian police forces following their term of military service. Moreover, the U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence has been training members of the Marine Corps who are hardcore satanists how to infiltrate American police departments.

This is so that crimes involving satanism or mind control can be suppressed. A typical example of this occurred some two years ago when the dismembered body of a young woman was discovered in a freezer belonging to an Arizona man. The man was tried and convicted. Case closed as far as the police were concerned. Wrong! Sadly, honest cops are invariably ignorant of satanic ritual abuse and mind control, while many senior police officers are closet satanists who suppress evidence of satanic crimes.

In the cited case, the victim's boyfriend was a member of a satanic cult whose members acted as aides to the Illuminati High Council of the United States. Cult members are forbidden to engage in affairs with non-satanists, lest cult information be inadvertently disclosed. In this case, the woman was not a satanist, and accordingly had to be ritually killed. She was abducted from her car in Southern California and taken to a motel in the City of Westminster, where she was ritually murdered, then dismembered.

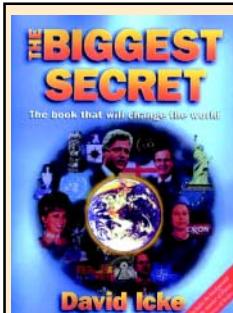
One of the participants in this ghastly crime was a woman who was an aide at High Council rituals, while another, who waited in the motel parking lot, was the daughter of one of the Illuminati High Council members. This case exemplifies the corruption and ineptitude so prevalent among police departments.

We observed the robocop mentality during the World Trade Organization protests held in Seattle. Masked professional agitators, who were creating mayhem, were ignored by the police, while protestors sitting peacefully on the road were harshly treated, even though many were senior citizens.

In addition, many tear-gassed victims contracted an illness suggestive that the tear-gas contained a pathogen.

The professional activists creating the violence were composed of two groups. One group were members of the Ruckus Society, who received training in Washington State, with financing partially provided by media mogul Ted Turner. Some five hundred more violent protestors were from Europe, financed by billionaire Teddy Goldsmith, a close associate of Illuminist Prince Phillip.

Present Illuminati plans call for the elimination of most of the world's human



OVER 500 PAGES  
\$29.95 (+S/H)  
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

## THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

*The Biggest Secret* is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

population by means of controlled war, famine, plague, and global economic collapse, after which, senior Illuminati puppets within the military, judicial, and law enforcement agencies will be executed.

This plan received major impetus with the 9/11 demolition of the World Trade Center in New York. I, along with several of my business associates, were informed by a major financial figure in January 2001 that elements within and without the UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT were planning to initiate an event in September 2001 which would precipitate the collapse of the American economy, after which the Dow Jones Industrial Index would be progressively ramped down to a baseline of 5500 in order to provide the coup de grâce to the American economy.

The aircraft involved in the 9/11 disaster utilized fly-by-wire flight control systems. Such aircraft are equipped with a black box designed by DARPA, a research arm of the Department of Defense. If hijackers attempt to fly such an aircraft to an alternate destination, the black box inhibits onboard control of the aircraft, thus permitting the aircraft to be electronically flown from a ground-based federal command center, in conjunction with a Global Hawk remote surveillance aircraft. This is why it would have been physically impossible for terrorists to have perpetrated the crime.

In order to prevent members of Congress from leaking information about the real perpetrators of this treasonous act, congressperson Gary Condit was made a patsy in the abduction and subsequent murder of Chandra Levy, as a warning to fellow politicians to look the other way. Sources associated with the Illuminati High Council of the United States have revealed that the head of the High Council, together with an aide, participated both in the Chandra Levy crime and also in the 9/11 demolition.

Both these perpetrators are vice presidents of a telecommunications subsidiary, and very significantly were members of an elite inter-service special forces team during the Vietnam War, with demolition experience. Associated with these two is a former special forces colonel who also is a demolition expert. In fairness to this latter person, he has a chemical implant in his chest, which I have seen. If the chemical is not replaced on a regular basis, he dies. Author David Icke made reference in his book *The Biggest Secret* to a similar insidious device implanted in a scientist for purposes of control.

Eyewitnesses claim to have heard

explosions immediately prior to the collapse of each of the towers. Cell phones in the vicinity temporarily went dead at the same instant, suggesting that the towers were demolished by means of W54-class minimukes, the explosions being the activation of plastic explosive detonators.

[*Editor's note: As we strongly suggested, back in our October 2001 special edition of The SPECTRUM on the 9/11 tragedy, it would be helpful NOT to look merely to known conventional technologies when considering what may have been responsible for actually leveling the World Trade Center towers.]*

Several thousand pounds of structural components on each of the aircraft involved were fabricated from depleted uranium as a weight-saving measure. As this material melted, it produced a radioactive aerosol which drifted over the city—something not mentioned by the corrupt news media.

The perpetrators who conceived of this treasonous crime are obviously traceable to those who were also the principal financial beneficiaries of the act. In addition to the thousands of put options placed against the airlines involved on the day prior to the event, it should be noted that in the aftermath of the disaster, when large corporations filed for bankruptcy because of declining sales, many of these companies subsequently were acquired for literally a few cents on the dollar by the CHINESE corporate giant Huchison Wampaugh.

The principal stockholder of this company just happens to be Pilgrim Investments, which is owned by the BUSH FAMILY. In this manner, the Bush cabal will eventually be able to own virtually all of American industry and commerce, purchased with drug money laundered through Coutts Bank, which is privately owned by the HOUSE OF WINDSOR.

[*Editor's note: Read the above again very carefully for important clues! (Extra emphasis was added to a few key items.) Those of you who regularly follow what we share from Sherman Skolnick and Al Martin should see many revealing important connections. And likewise recall the article "THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant" back in our September 2002 issue.]*

A tragic legacy of the 9/11 disaster has been the numbing down of the American public, who have stupidly surrendered their hard-earned civil rights to the treacherous cabal who created the situation in the first place. Even more sad is the sight of well-meaning, yet

politically ignorant, Americans proudly displaying the Stars & Stripes, not realizing that the flag represents the private corporation formerly known as the Virginia Company. How ironic that these flags were mainly manufactured in China, a nation with the intent to shortly launch a nuclear attack and invasion of America. The official Chinese news agency has recently announced that the profit from the sale of these flags has enabled China to manufacture another four long-range nuclear missiles!

In addition to the planned Iraqi war, the Illuminati also intend to foment a Middle Eastern nuclear war, to be initiated by the destruction of the Al Aqsa Mosque situated on Jerusalem's Temple Mount. This heinous act, designed to force Muslim nations into declaring a Jihad, will involve a treacherous cabal of both Christian and Jewish religious fundamentalists.

American funding has been conducted by certain Christian fundamentalist groups, intent on precipitating Armageddon, to their Jewish fundamentalist counterparts in Jerusalem, for the purpose of training Jewish religious fanatics intent on destroying the Al Aqsa Mosque, then building a new Temple on the site. These ill-informed Jewish religious fanatics are unaware that the Temples of Solomon and Herod the Great were located not on the Temple Mount, as is popularly believed, but one third of a mile south of the Mount, adjacent to the Gihon Spring.

This mistaken belief has arisen because, after the Jewish revolt which commenced in A.D. 66 had been quelled, the Roman army under the command of Titus sacked the city of Jerusalem. So complete was the city's destruction that only the Roman garrison called Fort Antonia was spared. Even the Temple's foundation stones were removed so that Roman soldiers could scrape off Temple gold which had melted when the Temple's interior had burned. Thereafter, for many centuries, the true site of the Temple became a garbage dump, and local Jews eventually forgot where the Temple had stood.

A Caliph, shocked to learn that the Temple site had become a waste dump, had some of the Temple stones removed, and taken to Fort Antonia as a memorial. When the Crusaders arrived in Jerusalem, they simply assumed that since stones at Fort Antonia were from the Temple, the fortress must be the site where the Temple once stood. The Roman fortress later became known as the Temple Mount.

The militant Jewish fundamentalists who are intent on blowing up the Al Aqsa Mosque and constructing a new Temple

on the site should think again. The daughter of a very high Illuminatus, who is herself one of the official Illuminati historians, has informed me that shortly prior to her father's death he told her that construction of the new Temple commenced two decades ago. It is not on the Temple Mount, but very deep underground.

Upon completion, the Ark of the Covenant will be relocated there from its current abode at Karnak. The new Temple is intended for Illuminati ritual purposes, not for the Jews. It should be noted that both the Christian fundamentalist leaders and their Jewish counterparts, who are involved in this evil plot, are all under the control of Britain's Quator Coronati Masonic Lodge. This is the research lodge for all the world's Masonic orders. It was founded by Sir Charles Warren, head of the Metropolitan Police, who, together with the King's physician, Gull, and Lord Randolph Churchill, perpetrated the Jack the Ripper murders.

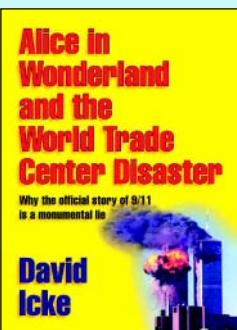
At the present time, control of the proposed global government is up for grabs between the thirteen Illuminati bloodline families. As is well known in intelligence circles, a coalition of Russia and China, aided by the Japanese Black Hand cults, intends to launch a nuclear first-strike on America. This is intended to be followed by an invasion by China.

According to a National Security Agency source, the nuclear attack is intended to occur at a time when a large solar flare temporarily blinds American surveillance satellites. This same source claims the attack could occur as early as 2004.

Such an invasion of America by China would solve a major Chinese problem. The female infanticide practised in China during the Mao regime was so great that, at the present time, some two hundred million young Chinese men have no hope of marriage within China. Such a large number of discontented young men poses a considerable political threat to the stability of the Chinese government. This problem will be readily solved by turning these men loose, to cause mayhem in America, after the planned invasion.

As is widely known, the elder Bush brothers and President Clinton have perpetrated a treasonous act in providing China with very advanced weapons technology, some so new that it hasn't been implemented into the United States military yet. In addition, the alleged head of Chinese intelligence in this country, Wang Jun, has reportedly visited the Clinton White House on several occasions. We also have the strange situation in which a Chinese high-level

# ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



**Alice in  
Wonderland  
and the  
World Trade  
Center Disaster**

Why the official story of 9/11  
is a monumental lie

**David  
Icke**

**\$29.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth. When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!  
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER**

intelligence operative has purportedly defected to America. He has received plastic surgery and has not been provided with security personnel. Why would a senior Chinese intelligence operative defect to a country he knows is going to be invaded by China, therefore placing his life in jeopardy? Isn't it more likely that he is still an active operative, sent to America in order to direct a Chinese "fifth column" of shock troops?

The rationale for the treasonous actions of Clinton and the elder Bush brothers regarding China became clear to me last year when I was approached by an American banker who was representing a multi-billion-dollar Chinese trust. The banker explained that the Chinese government was planning a major industrialization of western China. In order to minimize the use of expensive fossil fuels, the planners wished to employ free-energy technology for the generation of electrical power, which is the reason I was contacted. Unfortunately, the greedy banker, in return for arranging funding, wanted such a massive slice of my company for himself that further negotiations became untenable.

What the banker did disclose, however, was that the head of the Chinese Trust, a close friend of President Jiang, told the banker that when President Clinton flew to Beijing, he was also flown to another Chinese town in order to visit the grave of his real father! The incredulous banker was then shown a scroll which was the family tree of the Li family. This is one of the thirteen Illuminati bloodline families. According to the banker, the head of the trust then showed him the names of

Clinton and the elder Bush brothers on the family tree.

At the time I was told this, it didn't seem possible, because neither Clinton nor the Bush brothers possessed Chinese features. I later recalled that Ms. Wilder had previously told me that, for generations, the Li family interbred with Caucasians so that the offspring could pass for westerners. The widely made claim that Bill Clinton is an illegitimate Rockefeller could therefore be simply a smokescreen. It would certainly explain why Clinton issued the order to American missile silo commanders not to launch, if America becomes the target of a nuclear first strike.

If China is the real fatherland of Clinton and George and Prescott Bush, then a Chinese invasion of America would be in their interest. In view of the treason perpetrated by Clinton and the Bush brothers, in the supply of advanced weapons technology to China, followed by the orchestration of the 9/11 horror by the Bush cabal, one can only hope that loyal Americans of Flag Officer rank (Admirals and Generals) will come to their senses and effect a Military Arrest of these evil perpetrators before it's too late. If they fail to do so, what will YOU do, dear reader, when you hear the rumble of approaching Chinese tanks?

\* \* \*

### A Follow-Up Interview With Brian Desborough

On September 26, 2002, I [Rick Martin] had the pleasure of interviewing Brian

Desborough about his book, and on the subject of the Illuminati. After some initial private social comments, we pick up the discussion here:

**Desborough:** Yes, there's a lot of new stuff, really, in there [*in the article above*]. For instance, you see so many books written about Skull & Bones, but nobody tells you that it's the Wessex Lodge that actually are the controllers. In other words, Skull & Bones is under British control.

**Martin:** It seems like most things are.

**Desborough:** Absolutely. You see, the problem is, over the past 30 years, I've built up quite an intelligence base, really, from disgruntled intelligence operatives, professional assassins, etc.

Many of them became assassins, for instance, out of pure idealism. And suddenly they realize that they were being used, and it's much harder to get out of a system than it is to get into it, in the political world. And so, what they do is leak a lot of information to me.

**Martin:** How have you managed to make contact with some of these people?

**Desborough:** Some of it is through working with mind-control survivors, and in other cases I just happen to run into people. And I think also, having worked in the field of high technology, you sometimes rub shoulders with people who have had expertise there in working with anti-gravity, etc. And so, in this manner I have been able to acquire a tremendous amount of information that is of a very covert nature, over the years.

**Martin:** This is really unrelated to your article, but I'm just curious. Have you sensed, over the last decade, both within the CIA or MI-5/MI-6, any divisions or factions, or overall sense of discontent? Or, is there a general sense of unity within those organizations, only just some people who are not so happy?

**Desborough:** I've found there is a tremendous amount of discontent. But, as I mentioned, it is much easier to become involved in covert activities than it is to bail out of them. I think this is why so many people, in the past, have been assassinated when they began to speak out about their professional activities.

For instance, I do know of a former

military assassin, I've met him on numerous occasions, and he was actually employed, in one instance, to affect a political assassination during the L.A. riots. After that, I believe the military establishment realized that possibly he was becoming disgruntled, and he was subjected to some tremendous harassment, and as a result he is now living in Mexico.

**Martin:** Do these people go through typical—you always see the retired spy getting plastic surgery, altering their physical appearance, and I suppose there is some level of truth to that.

**Desborough:** I believe so. In this case, the person didn't undergo any physical changes at all, but he's maintaining a very, very low profile these days.

**Martin:** I wrote down some names and phrases, as I was going through your article, just things that stood out, and I see here the phrase "mind control". That is such a broad subject. How did you become exposed, originally, to the whole issue of government mind control, and people who have been manipulated through mind control?

**Desborough:** Back in the very early 1970s, I became heavily involved in exorcism work.

**Martin:** How did THAT happen?

**Desborough:** Basically, at the time, I was in a spiritual healing group, and we were approached by three couples who had been fooling around with a Ouija Board. Initially they were getting some very spiritually oriented images through the board. And then, after a period of about six months, the messages became more and more malevolent, and they tried to quit.

What happened then, they were subjected to tremendous psychic attack. For instance, the three families lived about 10 miles apart from each other, and yet, simultaneously, all the house wiring would burn out, or they would find out that their houses were literally covered in white dust, and things of this nature.

They appealed to the Edgar Cayce people, the Association for Research and Enlightenment, for help and they were told by the local council for the A.R.E. that: "Sorry, we can't help you; we're on a

recruiting drive."

Then, one of the women involved tried to commit suicide, so I thought I'd better try to do something to help them. Unfortunately, the first time I had a meeting with them, a being who calls himself Coronial materialized. And here he was with a long red robe, and a long white beard, and promptly announced that he should have been lord of the universe, but he'd been short-changed.

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Desborough:** A very, very powerful person. I was really physically roughed-up by him, and I crawled out of the place on my hands and knees and had a cardiac infarction [heart attack].

It wasn't much fun.

**Martin:** That's an attention getter.

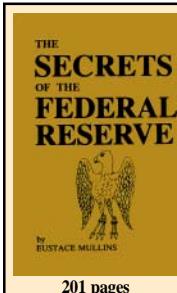
**Desborough:** Yeah. When I was 18 months old, I was considered to be terminally ill with peritonitis. Ever since that time I have been able to astrally project. And what I found was, when I got involved in the exorcism, provided I was out of body, I could hold my own with these entities. The idea being, then, that I was able to draw the energy out of them, to where they had to leave the place that they were subjecting the people to psychic attack.

Over a period of about 10 years I did quite a few exorcisms, although I would point out that probably only about 3% of the cases I would consider to be genuine psychic events. Most of the others, people were either delusional, or eventually I realized they, in many cases, had been subjected to mind control.

Little by little I became more and more involved in the mind-control aspect of the whole situation, and dropped the exorcism work. And so, over the years, through working with mind-control survivors, gradually I was able to learn some of the access codes and penetrate into some of the very very deep alters [*alternate personalities*].

It was very interesting, the fact that so many of these survivors, at the time, were under intense medication because they were having psychiatric therapy. And in many cases they didn't know each other, and yet they would come out with the same stories; the same people were their handlers, etc.

And so, little by little, I was able to amass a tremendous amount of data on mind control, and who was doing it. For instance, when I found that Arizona Wilder was claiming that she had been shackled around her neck when she was being programmed by Joseph Mengele at China Lake Naval Weapons Depot, suddenly when I was talking to another high-level survivor, she told me exactly



## THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR  
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the same thing. And so, I was gradually able to get a tremendous amount of corroboration on what was really going on.

**Martin:** China Lake is one of the places I'd like to talk about. Why don't we just talk about that?

**Desborough:** Ok, although Arizona Wilder would be able to give you much more data on China Lake than I can.

**Martin:** There, obviously, is a lot more going on at China Lake than meets the eye, and a lot more than strictly military activity.

**Desborough:** Absolutely. According to Arizona, and another survivor who claims to have been there, Mengele had his own compound with barbed-wire, guards, and basically, Nazi uniforms, patrolling it. Arizona claims that she saw Hitler there, and I think this could well be the case because there is no hard evidence that Hitler ever died at the bunker.

**Martin:** The last thing I heard was that he died in Argentina in the late '80s, early '90s.

**Desborough:** This would chronologically tie-in, I think, with the time period that Arizona recalls seeing him at China Lake.

And also, the fact that, purportedly, there was a tunnel that led from Hitler's bunker to Templehof Airport, which I believe was only about half a mile away, and two Luftwaffe pilots claim to have seen him there, half an hour after his purported suicide. Apparently he and Eva Braun were both flown by an Arado twin turbojet plane, up to Norway, where they were then taken aboard a U-boat.

Everything else I've heard from Arizona has a tremendous ring of credibility about it. In fact, most things she's told me that were very covert, I've been able to corroborate. So, I would say that if she claims that she saw Hitler at China Lake, then I would say that she is absolutely correct.

**Martin:** I've heard a number of interesting things about Hitler, including everything from Antarctica to him living, in the '70s, in Arizona, of all places, for a number of years, as well as living in Oregon for a number of years.

**Desborough:** I'm not familiar with the Oregon aspect, but I think the problem with their Nue Schwabenland base in Antarctica is the fact that, because of the intense cold, there are no pathogens there. And so, the problem is, when people were working there for a number of years, their immune system became dormant. And so, when they had a visitor who had a cold, everybody became seriously ill. That was one of the problems of the Antarctic base.

Now, incidentally, perhaps I should

point out that I did meet a very elderly lady back in the 1970s who was a very close friend of Admiral Byrd. And she told me, without any prompting, that he had shown her a movie of his Antarctic flight. And that he had actually flown about 1700 miles inside the Earth, and on the way they had actually stopped adjacent to a flying saucer, and Byrd got out and had some form of communication with the crew of the saucer.

And then, about a year after that, and maybe it's synchronicity, I ran into another lady and, out of the blue, she was telling me how her neighbor was a recluse, and for years he never really ever spoke to her. She felt very sorry for him, one Christmas, so she invited him over for dinner. And, apparently, after he had a couple of glasses of wine, he broke down and apologized profusely for having ignored her. The reason for this being, he said, was that he was Admiral Byrd's pilot on the Antarctic flight, and he had been sworn to secrecy, but they had flown inside the Earth.

**Martin:** Now, for clarification, this was not the North Pole flight?

**Desborough:** This was the Antarctic flight.

**Martin:** Fantastic. We offer the *Missing Diary Of Admiral Byrd* here at Wisdom Books.

**Desborough:** So I gather, although I haven't read it.

**Martin:** It's quite an interesting story.

**Desborough:** And, obviously of course, with Byrd having his Antarctic expedition in 1952, he went there with this huge flotilla of boats. What was it, I think it was about 4,000 troops. And they were there for, supposedly, a very long stay, and yet, what was it, just a few weeks, and they hurriedly left. I think there was actually conflict there with the members of the German base.

**Martin:** Really? I had not heard that. This is all new to me.

**Desborough:** It is a matter of record, it was only a few weeks' stay there, when in actual fact they were equipped for a really long research stay.

**Martin:** They were probably invited to leave.

**Desborough:** I think so. And they lost 2-3 aircraft. And I don't really know the circumstances. Were they shot down or what?

And when Byrd returned, of course, he was hospitalized, and I think that was because he had mentioned to a reporter about some aircraft that had the capability of flying from pole to pole at some astronomical speed. He let the cat out of the bag.

**Martin:** Big mistake.

There are a number of things here. You talk about—and I imagine this is from Arizona, as well—the *Book Of Genesis* is always referred to by the Illuminati as "their book".

**Desborough:** That's correct.

**Martin:** Why is that, do you suppose?

**Desborough:** Well, I think, basically, the Dragons did actually come here from some other realm. I think her claim there is quite credible.

**Martin:** The thing that stands out in my mind is the drug.

**Desborough:** I guess you're referring to adrenalchrome?

**Martin:** That's it.

**Desborough:** If the person is killed in a state of extreme terror, just before the moment of death the body secretes about 10 milliliters of adrenalchrome into the bloodstream. That's why, according to various survivors of mind control that I've spoken to, that have attended rituals, apparently what they do sometimes, in fact, is to invert the slain body, after the throat has been cut, or the body has been decapitated. And then they catch the blood that way, and drink it.

Arizona has actually described how members of the nobility have special cups that are jewel encrusted, each one has their own personal cup for drinking the blood. And, incidentally, she claims that the blood is actually mixed with arsenic.

**Martin:** Really?

**Desborough:** Yeah, and I don't know the reason for it. She said it would be what would constitute a lethal dose to a normal human being.

**Martin:** I wonder what that's about?

**Desborough:** I don't know; I don't really know at all. Maybe it helps them with their shape-shifting capability, or enables them to maintain the human form more easily.

In fact, it's rumored that little Polly Class, the 12-year-old girl who was abducted and then murdered—she was from Petaluma, California—supposedly she was ritually sexually abused and then decapitated. The interesting point there was the fact that the woman who first contacted the Sheriff regarding this person by the name of Rick Davis, who was subsequently convicted and sentenced to death for her murder, she claimed that she saw him actually raping little Polly—two Sheriffs were with Davis at the time—then she saw them bind Polly's hands and feet, and put her into a vehicle and drive off. And the revealing thing is, from what I can gather—and a person who can corroborate this to some extent is the publisher of the *Napa Sentinel*, in the wine district of Northern California—apparently the judge refused

to allow this woman to testify at the trial of Rick Davis.

**Martin:** You were referring to Harry Martin of the *Napa Sentinel*?

**Desborough:** Harry Martin, that's correct. And the interesting thing there is the fact that the notorious 3-strikes law was failing, and it was obviously going to go down to defeat. And then, because of Polly's very convenient murder, it just passed through the legislature, with no problem whatsoever.

Now, who would be the beneficiary of her death? Well, the principal one would be Wackenut, because they really run the entire prison industrial complex.

**Martin:** And they also are in charge of security for most of the underground bases.

**Desborough:** Absolutely, and I think the reason for that is, they have been long rumored to be the organization that actually smuggles chemical warfare agents and biological agents to Saddam Hussein.

And, to give you an example of that, for instance, Wackenut was providing the security for a company that makes cherry flavoring. Now, one of the by-products from that is feracyanide, and that's on the prescribed list, the reason being that feracyanide will penetrate a gas mask. So, if you add it to a chemical warfare agent, it will take the warfare agent straight through the gas mask material.

And so, the thing was, out of that cherry flavoring company, one night, somebody drove, I think it was, a 3,000-gallon tanker truck of feracyanide, and it went straight past the gates where they were being guarded by Wackenut; and nobody knows where it went.

**Martin:** [Laughter] Typical.

**Desborough:** Absolutely.

In fact, it's rumored there was a video made of Polly's ritual death. And it circulated among a lot of the Illuminati personnel. If any of your readers have any information about this, I would surely like to hear it. That would be the "smoking gun", because there are so many anomalies in that case it would suggest that the FBI were privy to the whole

murder; and I think they were also a party to actually setting up the murder in the first place.

**Martin:** Let's get back to adrenalchrome, just for a second. For years we've heard that satanic ritual abuse has involved the drinking of blood. Do you think it's all about adrenalchrome?

**Desborough:** They get off, I think, on creating chaos and murder and mayhem, in general. But I think the adrenalchrome is the key. And, of course, that is what Frank Herbert was alluding to in the book *Dune*, when he mentioned this spice called melange.

**Martin:** Well, I have to say, you completely ruined *Dune* for me. It was required reading when I went to Sonoma State University. It was a wonderful book to read. Then I read what you said in your article. It seemed to fit. You seemed to be right on point with that, and it really ticked me off. [Laughter]

**Desborough:** [Laughter] We have an informant who is a member of the Wessex Lodge. And again, he is a disgruntled member. He claims that they short-changed him on something.

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Desborough:** He's provided a lot of information on programming and everything else concerning the Illuminati. And he claims that Frank Herbert was ordered by the Illuminati to write the book. And, very interestingly, he wrote another book—I can't remember the title, but it dealt with a hybrid race that eventually learned how to live under the ocean; they developed gills.

Now, according to Arizona, she has seen humanoids, and I'm not certain whether this was at China Lake or at Area 51, but she claims that she has seen some of these humanoids who can live under water. What she is claiming is that the Illuminati is developing a humanoid aquatic race, and they will occupy the area that, according to the Illuminati, was the area where Atlantis submerged.

**Martin:** So we're talking about the South China Sea?

**Desborough:** Around that area, yes.

**Martin:** It would be interesting to

know more about these aquatic beings.

**Desborough:** Arizona has told me that she had seen this creature over at China Lake that had the body of a human and the head of a dolphin. And I do explain there, in the article, technically how this can be done. It's an electronic technology, really. And so, what it means is that you can actually cross-breed totally dissimilar species.

**Martin:** We get into some very far-out stuff here. I find all of it just fascinating beyond belief.

Let's talk about the Royal Order of the Dragon, for a minute. What more can you say about that?

**Desborough:** Basically, it was founded, purportedly, about 2020 or so, B.C. It's still in existence today. One of the more notorious members was Count Dracula, or Vlad the Impaler, to give him his correct name.

I think the interesting aspect to it is the fact that Edward de Vere, who was the 17th Earl of Oxford, was a member of the Royal Order of the Dragon. He is a very interesting character, definitely the James Bond of his era. He was a very erudite person, very versed in the law, and also in seamanship. And that's the reason, I think, that he definitely was the head writer for the Shakespearean Corpus. But I think the reason why he was apparently seduced by Queen Elizabeth I, when he was 14 years of age—oh, incidentally, I should point out that at the age of 11, Queen Elizabeth, when de Vere was 11 years old, she commissioned him to write a poem, and that was entitled *Romius & Juliet*.

**Martin:** Isn't that interesting?

**Desborough:** The Tudors were really usurpers. They really weren't part of the Illuminati bloodline; de Vere was. And I think the reason that she seduced him when he was 14, and had an illegitimate child by him—from what I can gather, she actually had a total of 4 illegitimate children in her lifetime. She was a busy person. But I think the reason she had an illegitimate child by him, who appears to be the Earl of Southampton, I think that was done in order to bring the Reptilian blood into the Tudor bloodline.

**Martin:** We think of Shakespeare as being this being of tremendous light and enlightenment, and to be a member of the Order of the Dragon seems so contrary to that, somehow.

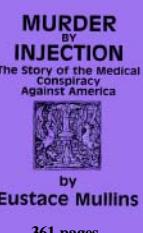
**Desborough:** Yes, I have to agree. He had such a multi-faceted life that, probably, he was a Jekyll and Hyde. And, of course, the majority of humanity always act out of what they deem to be the best of purposes, even Hitler.

**Martin:** What comes to mind is, for a being like Edward de Vere, who was so

## MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative healthcare and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



\$15.00 (+S/H)  
Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

intelligent, and as you said, so erudite in so many ways, I could almost see a person like that participating in the Order of the Dragon just to be close to the people in power, to glean further knowledge of what's really going on. That's just a theory.

**Desborough:** De Vere lived at a time when political intrigue was rampant, and so, consequently, it would be understandable for him to join the Order of the Dragon, as you say, just to find out what was going on.

And of course, you have people like the Cecil family, who became totally under the control of the Jesuits. You see, it was Lord Cecil who created British intelligence, in the Elizabethan era. The Cecil family is very low-profile, but they've really been a controlling influence over British intelligence, right from the time of Elizabeth I to the present.

**Martin:** Do you have any sense at all as to who heads the Order of the Dragon now?

**Desborough:** Well, the Chancellor is Sir Laurence Gardner.

[Editor's note: Gardner is the author of two controversial books *Bloodline Of The Holy Grail* and *Genesis Of The Grail King* supposedly tracing the bloodline of world elite families back to Jesus. However, considering the actual Reptilian heritage of most (if not all) of these elite world-controlling families, it would seem these books are actually written to deflect attention from the truth and justify an "exalted destiny" for these families.]

**Martin:** That's another question I have.

**Desborough:** I thought you'd raise that one.

**Martin:** I really found that interesting because, from strictly an intuitive level, I've known from the first book he put out, that there was a major other agenda going on there; there was misinformation going on there.

**Desborough:** Absolutely.

**Martin:** And there were a lot of "red flags" that went up, from the very first work of his that I saw. And it was all intuitive; I had nothing to base it on, other than the fact that it has not felt right.

So, maybe you can fill in some of the reasons why?

**Desborough:** Well, I think his writings about the life of Jesus—this is totally at variance with my research. My research would imply there never was a Jesus Christ.

And it's my understanding that, about a couple of years ago, he was scheduled to speak at a symposium, I believe it was Las Vegas or Mesquite, Nevada, and apparently at the very last moment he withdrew because somebody else there

was going to speak on the fact that the Jesus story was a myth. I believe it was David Icke who told me that, in fact.

**Martin:** I'm sure, among our readership, there will be a lot of disagreement with some of your conclusions about the life of Christ, particularly, but that's fine. We're here for open debate and open discussion.

**Desborough:** That's fine, yes. At least if I can stimulate some original thinking there with the readers, that they not be suckered in by false dogma from academia or religious establishments.

Oh, I've received some flak over the years.

**Martin:** Really? YOU'VE gotten some flak? [laughter]

**Desborough:** Oh, absolutely, lots of it. I've been told I've been doing the work of the devil. In fact, a group of Pentecostals once accused me of doing the work of the devil simply because I was doing spiritual healing work.

**Martin:** There are so many things for us to talk about.

[Editor's note: There's a brief off-the-record conversation here to figure out where to go without creating too dangerous a situation.]

**Desborough:** For instance, on the planet Mercury, it's a silica-based humanoid, and [this one individual] has some amazing photographs of them.

**Martin:** And what do they look like?

**Desborough:** Now, this is very interesting. I was shown a sequential series of images of a teenage boy. And on the first image, the boy had just conventional-looking hands; then gradually the right hand changed until it was a sphere.

Now, interestingly enough, you see the same thing on some of the textual images from the Sumerian Era, where the right hand is a sphere.

**Martin:** Amazing.

**Desborough:** If you did an interview with him—incidentally, I should point out that he was run out of this country by the FBI. They, apparently, destroyed his lab when he was away on a trip somewhere. He's now living in Mexico, as a result.

**Martin:** Let's talk about Pin d'Ar. Who is he?

**Desborough:** According to Arizona, he is the Marquis de Libereaux. He's a French nobleman.

According to Arizona, she has been down into his dungeon. She said it's very humid down there.

The remarkable thing is, when I first knew her, she told me her codename was Starfire. And she said down in the basement they have this large pool of

black menstrual blood, which the Dragons consume—which sounds like a revolting habit. But apparently they do it so they can ingest the various endocrine secretions that are in the menstrual blood.

The interesting thing there was, more than a year later, Sir Laurence Gardner came out with an article in *Nexus* magazine where he was describing the consumption of menstrual blood, and he was speaking about it in rather positive terms. And he said that the menstrual blood was called "starfire" by the members of the Order of the Dragon, which I thought gave Arizona quite a bit of corroboration.

Then I spoke to another survivor who had been a Mother of Darkness, which is a very exalted grade within the Illuminati for women. They all have to be very psychic if they are members of the Daughters of Darkness. So when Arizona first told me about the blood, I immediately called this person and I asked: "Have you ever been in Pin d'Ar's dungeon?"

She said "Oh, yes!" And she described the pool of black blood.

Arizona had mentioned that it was surrounded by rocks. The other person added the fact that these rocks were phosphorescent, and they had a green phosphorescent light.

[Editor's note: Remember the green-glowing "Kryptonite" rocks made popular in all the Superman comic books, movies, and television programs? Just a coincidence?]

And she said that's the light which actually irradiated the menstrual blood, and that's when it turned black.

The other interesting thing was, Arizona told me that she saw these pet Reptilians that were down in the dungeon, and they were about 3-4 feet long. She described what they looked like, with little spines all the way down their back. Then, I suddenly realized that in Acambaro, down in Mexico, a local—actually, he was a German who lived there—he discovered this horde of literally thousands of clay figurines which have been dated to about 6,000 years ago. Many of them were of dinosaurs and reptiles, and in particular, there were a couple of figurines of women, and they were seated, and they were beckoning these reptiles that looked just like dragons. They were just about 3-4 feet in length, and they were exactly the way that Arizona had described them.

[Editor's note: There was another brief off-the-record discussion here.]

Incidentally, just as I hung up, a military helicopter flew straight overhead. I should point out that any time you see a black military helicopter, it's part of the

160th Soar Group; it's a Special Ops group.

**Martin:** And what is their function?

**Desborough:** Supposedly it's to get military personnel out of sticky situations, if they're trapped anywhere in hostile territory. Also supposedly they are funded by the CIA, which automatically means that they are an illicit group, since the CIA Charter is, supposedly, only to analyze data collected by other intelligence organizations.

**Martin:** And no domestic activity.

**Desborough:** That's correct.

**Martin:** Which, of course, we know is a lie.

**Desborough:** Absolutely.

**Martin:** Let's get back to Pin d'Ar, just for a moment. Obviously, with *Vatican Assassins*, there is the conclusion that Kolenbach [*the Jesuit "Black Pope"*] is the Kingpin. But there are many powerful people in those elite circles. Is there a power play that takes place? Is Kolenbach and the Jesuits part of this, or are these different factions within these elite groups of people? What's your understanding?

**Desborough:** It's my understand that there are various factions. Many of them, I think, are friendly enemies. However, they do have a common goal of establishing a One World Government, and so, that is the bond that really ties them all together.

And, of course, what we have at the moment, for instance, is the Li bloodline in China. They're really at variance with some of the goals of the Bush cabal, for instance.

Now, it's nearly time to get the New World Order fully cohesive. All the various members of the [13] Illuminati bloodlines, obviously, want to have the biggest slice of the pie. And that's why we're seeing this grand deception perpetrated by Russia, China, and the Japanese Black Hand, where they obviously want to be "top dogs" in this whole thing.

Of course, there's some payback here, when you consider China, the way the Western establishment has treated them

over the past 100 years or so.

**Martin:** I noticed in your article you talked about the alliance between the Japanese and the Russians, and a Tesla weapon that can "flash freeze"?

**Desborough:** Yes, basically, with the Tesla magnifying transmitter you can actually—for instance, if you wanted to flash-freeze a city on another continent, in actual fact, if you tune the transmitter to 1/4 wavelength of the distance between that city and the transmitter, then you can implement the mode that will cause, in effect, initially a tremendous expansion of the air over that city, and then it implodes. And as it implodes, it just flash freezes everything around it. It's a horrible weapon, really—which is sad because that was not the intent of Tesla when he developed his technology.

**Martin:** I thought it was interesting that you talked about the Knights Templar as being the originators of letters of credit and interest.

**Desborough:** Yes, they really established the modern banking system. And they're very usurious. It's a matter of record that they charged up to 60% interest, and I believe that would be the reason that King Phillippe of France conspired with the Pope to overthrow them, because they had too much clout in the banking industry, in the banking world. So, I think King Phillippe figured that he could not only access their very copious coffers, because the French royal treasury was actually kept in the Paris headquarters of the Templars, for instance. But I think they just developed so much clout in the monetary world, I think the Vatican and King Phillippe would lose control of their own respective areas of influence, unless the Templars were really slapped down.

**Martin:** For awhile now I've noticed that Rayelan Russbacher, for example, in her *Rumor Mill News* website, talks a lot about "Faction I" and "Faction II" of the CIA, and she talks about the Knights Templar in very glowing terms, or tends to, anyway.

**Desborough:** Absolutely, I noticed that myself. She seems to be an apologist for

the Teutonic Knights.

**Martin:** What is that all about? Are the Knights Templar really puppets for the Dark Side? Or, are they genuinely servants of Good?

**Desborough:** I think history has shown that they were very unscrupulous. When we look at the Crusades, for instance, we see the manner in which they repeatedly had broken treaties and truces, over and over again. The Muslims came out in very glowing terms, really. They complied with all the truces, and it was the Templars who were always fomenting problems.

**Martin:** The whole subject of the Knights Templar is much like King Arthur and the round table, and much like Germain. All of those subjects evoke very alluring images that people want to know more about, and there is so much just flat misinformation out there about each of these.

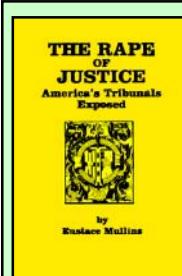
**Desborough:** Absolutely. Saint Germain, for instance, was the son of the Postmaster at St. Germain, in France. It was a small town, at that time. If you go to any of the official historical records approved by the British Intelligence, they openly admit that Germain was an agent provocateur in their employ. In fact, he was sent to Russia to help put Catherine II "the Great" on the thrown. He posed under the name of General Weldon, at that time, and stayed in Russia for 10 years.

The problem that British Intelligence had was that they were sending him to so many different European countries, in a short period of time, that they had to give him some kind of cover. And so, what they claim was that he had these tremendous occult powers, and he was able to, more or less, astrally travel from one country to the other. And that was why people kept seeing him in various parts of Europe. But he doesn't appear to be a very nice person in real life.

[Editor's note: Also keep in mind that a standard confusion technique employed by the elite controllers (because it works pretty well) is to assign the name of someone good to one (or more) of their evil-doing puppets. This confuses probing investigators—not just those who may be snooping around at the time of the events, but even moreso those looking back, historically, from a later time period.]

**Martin:** Pet Roma. What is Pet Roma?

**Desborough:** Originally, in Babylon, under the reign of King Nimrod and Queen Semiramis, the priesthood claimed that King Nimrod was the only person on Earth who was qualified to communicate directly with the Creator. And the reason for that was that Nimrod held the Keys to the Kingdom of Heaven. This was known



535 pages

## THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR  
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

as a Ptr, P-t-r (because they didn't have vowels in their language). And so, he was known as a Ptr.

So, gradually, over the years, as these Mystery Schools developed, the Eleusinian Mystery Adepts in Greece would read from a book known as the *Pet Roma*. That's where Peter of Rome came into existence. It was just the old Babylonian dogma.

**Martin:** What is the Black Modonna?

**Desborough:** Semiramis—her name actually means “bearer of the branch”, and she was depicted as a dove. She was known as Queen of Heaven. That's how Isis later on evolved. She was depicted, actually, as a Madonna, the mother and child. She was always depicted there, in effigies, as a Black person, with a child. And ever since that time, throughout history, there's been this Black Madonna Cult, which is part of the Illuminati, and that's why, in many of the Gothic cathedrals in Europe, you will actually see the Black Madonna, the mother and child, actually as Black effigies. And that symbolizes Semiramis.

It's very interesting that the church in Orange County [*part of sprawling Los Angeles, California*] that has been the headquarters for many of the rituals held by the Illuminati High Council of the United States, their logo out in front of the church, actually, is of a chalice filled with blood, and over it is the White Dove, and really that symbolizes Semiramis. She was always depicted there as the dove with the olive branch. That's where it came from.

**Martin:** And which church is this?

**Desborough:** I won't mention the city, but I've seen it. And the interesting thing is, until Arizona and myself and David Icke began to publicize the rituals that were being held there, they used to have a wall with barbed wire, all the way around it, around the church itself.

Now they've removed that. They used to have all these Office of Naval Intelligence goons patrolling out in the front, whenever they held one of their rituals.

**Martin:** Another connection.

**Desborough:** And they had automatic weapons under their coats. The interesting thing there was that Arizona had contacted a Deputy Attorney General for Orange County and challenged him to go to the church while they were holding a ritual. And, apparently, he went there with a couple of members of law enforcement, and they were turned away.

What she is claiming is that there is a tunnel that goes from Seal Beach Naval Weapons Depot over to this particular church. And she said that, although the

church itself is rather nondescript, down in the crypt it is very very ornate and large.

**Martin:** Here is a subject that, again, is just so big, because there is so much rich history around it—the Theosophical Society and the Circle of Initiates.

**Desborough:** If you go back to the 19th century, when Lord Bulwer Lytton was Head of British Intelligence and also Grand Master of the Scottish Rites Masonic Order, and he was also British Foreign Minister for awhile, and he had tremendous clout, that was at the time when you had a few inventors in the world who were beginning to dabble with free-energy systems.

He was a very powerful person, very influential. I think what was happening is, you had quite a few people, such as John Worrell Keely in the States, for instance, who was—let's face it, Keely demonstrated an anti-gravitic device to the U.S. military, and they were just totally disinterested unfortunately—although maybe fortunately, as it would have been the military who was in possession of it. Also, he had a tiny little hand-held device that would fit in the palm of the hand, and if you placed it on top of a rock, and then you struck the appropriate resonant frequency, like with a fine-crystal wine glass, the rock would just shatter and be pulverized.

[Editor's note: Perhaps a little hint for the 9/11 conspiracy theorists would be appropriate here: Read the above again and then consider how many puzzled civil engineering and structural experts commented about how absolutely finely pulverized was so much of the concrete in the debris of the collapsed New York World Trade Center towers. But then again, we're assured it was just that incredibly magical jet fuel which did such curious damage from 70 stories up!]

He actually licensed the equipment to an American mining company. They were able to make their tunnels for their mines so rapidly, and got so much gold out within a six-month period, that the Treasury Department asked them to cease and desist using the equipment. That's a matter of record.

There were several people like this. Nathan Stubblefield, who was on a par with Tesla as far as technology was concerned, he was another fellow American there in the mid-19th century. He had a great free-energy system. In fact, the last system he had, he was able to allow etheric energy to rise from the soil in the form of sunlight. It was just absolutely amazing what he was into. The *Borderland Sciences* journal is about the only place I know where they've written about him.

So, the Illuminati realized they had to put dampers on all of the etheric energy research that was going on back then. And so, I think that's the reason why they were so interested in creating Blavatsky's operation. Blavatsky, originally, had written to the Russian government requesting that she be allowed to spy for them. She was rejected, but then Lord Bulwer Lytton picked her up, and he was her mentor after that.

She did admit, in her correspondence to her sister, that the so-called Ascended Masters of hers—such as Kuthumi and Master Hilarion, etc.—these are purely nicknames that she gave to the very-high-level Rosicrucian and Masonic initiates who funded her operation.

[Editor's note: Again, remember that dark energies, whether here in the physical or at higher astral levels, will often attempt to impersonate true Ascended Masters in order to drop the guard of the receiver and thereby inject bad information. As those of you who regularly study the much-appreciated spiritual messages in The SPECTRUM are well aware by now, this is why persistent identification and Light shielding and discernment are essential to inter-dimensional communications. Or else the Master Tricksters ever-so-subtly achieve their goal.]

**Martin:** In the mid-80s, I was given a black-and-white photograph from Sister Thedra at Mt. Shasta; it was very old and very rare. It was a picture of Madame Blavatsky, Kuthumi, Germain, and El Morya. It was a portrait, and I still have it—a very interesting photograph.

**Desborough:** Well, you know, the interesting thing with Blavatsky, toward the end of her life, she wrote a letter to one of her American financial backers bitterly complaining that a lot of psychics were claiming to channel her Ascended Masters, when, as she said, they never existed in the first place.

Kuthumi, the real Kuthumi, was actually a Russian spy. And then Master Hilarion, he was a Cypriot, who used to do stage magic, and he was the one she called Master Hilarion.

**Martin:** And you don't think that all of that was a cover for the Higher Energies?

**Desborough:** She was pretty much of an open channel. Any entity who was around would channel through her. I think she was really an uncontrolled psychic. They can be very dangerous because you just don't know what entities are going to come through.

**Martin:** Since 1985 I've been with three exceptional full-body channels who have channeled the energy of Germain. And the information that came through

each of those psychics was phenomenal. And, to this day, I am amazed.

**Desborough:** I think some people do channel very very accurate information. I think that what happens, though, the source often adopts the name of some entity that would be held in a high regard by the channeller.

One of the problems you have, for instance, with hypnotic regression—unfortunately, most hypnotists, when they're doing a regression, never bother to ask the subject: "What is the source of your information?" Because, the problem is, you get what's known as crypto-amnesia, where you may be thumbing through a book in a library, or in a bookstore, it could even be in a foreign language that you don't understand, and the subconscious mind is encoding every little word in that book. But on a conscious level, you've probably forgotten it within a few months.

Well, then, maybe 10-20 years later, you're being regressed, and that information will come forth.

**Martin:** That brings up a question I have about Arizona Wilder. Do you think that is possibly the source of much of her information, or do you think it is genuine mind control, Illuminati, direct experience?

**Desborough:** Oh, I think it's direct experience. Now, I have encountered, on several occasions, when I first knew her, various alters [*alternate personalities*] of hers. But the fact that I am able to cross-corroborate so much of her data with other survivors, especially regarding underground facilities.

**Martin:** That's really good that you are cross-corroborating like that, because that lends a lot of credibility to the entire situation—and it's such exotic information!

**Desborough:** Yes.

## A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins

A Writ For  
Martyrs



\$15.00 (+S/H)  
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens. This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a

**Martin:** It isn't something you can just pull out of a hat.

**Desborough:** No. Bearing in mind that, in my professional career, I've worked for several aerospace companies, and had access there to a tremendous amount of classified knowledge, what she comes out with, quite often, I'm able to corroborate, as far as descriptions of underground facilities, etc., that she's been to.

**Martin:** Are there any underground facilities that you are able to talk about, in terms of particularly diabolical activity? Obviously we hear about Area 51 all the time, and the link between China Lake and Area 51.

**Desborough:** There's Montauk [*Long Island, New York*], rituals being performed there, as well as Area 51. And this is an area that, first, Arizona brought up, and then I was able to corroborate that with other people.

**Martin:** In Area 51, as well as, I don't know, I think Dulce, New Mexico, and China Lake, there's certainly been a lot of genetic manipulation and hybridization of different species and different beings, not to mention the utilization of young children and additional mind-control experiments. Has that been your experience? Have you come up with that in your own research, independently?

**Desborough:** I'll give you an example. Arizona and I both know a person. He's a Peruvian ex-soldier. While he was in the Peruvian military, he was assigned to be a security guard at a major underground facility in Peru. I think it's right on the southern border of Peru.

He described how he saw a humanoid in a tank, and it was a dead humanoid. But what shocked him was the fact that the people running the show there were, primarily, what would be termed "the Nordics".

But I'm wondering, actually, whether

mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

they were genetically engineered neo-Nazis; it could well be. He said they were blue-eyed, fair-haired, very tall. What really shocked him was that they were hunting down some of the local Indians from a nearby tribe. He said that after they were stripped and murdered, they would then hang them upside down, and a tube would be inserted in the back of their necks, and the spinal fluid would be tapped-off. He said they were using that as some kind of a lubricant for some special equipment.

He also said his father was part of a team who built an underground tunnel from out in the ocean that ended-up just somewhere near Peru. This was for flying saucers to enter the ocean, and then go through this tunnel.

**Martin:** Do you think these underground bases in Peru, and other parts of South America, are all oriented toward the Nazi agenda? Or, do you think there are, even in that area, factions?

**Desborough:** I think there are factions. But of course, one of the interesting things I bring out in my book is the fact that I was very curious as to why Adolf Eichmann was abducted by the Israeli Mossad, from South America, and then given a show trial and executed, and yet his former superior, who was Count Otto von Bolschwing, became the terror of Romania. He would actually have Jews flayed alive, and other ones hung on meat hooks. Yet, at the end of the war, he was brought to this country under Operation Paperclip. He was then allowed to create a computer software company called TCI, up in the Bay Area.

His private secretary, Helen von Damme, who was a foreign national, became Governor Reagan's private secretary. And then she became his White House secretary—until he promoted her and made her an ambassador, which is very frightening.

**Martin:** Ambassador to where?

**Desborough:** I'm not certain which country she became an ambassador to. So, basically, I was concerned or interested as to why the Mossad would go to such lengths, spending 8 years to track down and abduct Eichmann, when his superior was allowed to go free.

Then I find out that, in the 1930s, Eichmann used to work in conjunction with the Hagganah, which is the forerunner of the Mossad, in arranging for Jews to leave Germany and go to Palestine. And the Hagganah used to fund them, and the Hagganah used to have an office there in a former mansion of the Rothschilds in Germany.

And so this is the reason, I think, why they had to hunt him down and execute

him—to make sure that story didn't leak out.

**Martin:** One uninformed possibility would be to just demonstrate their power and their skill.

**Desborough:** I would go along with that, yes.

**Martin:** It was rather remarkable.

**Desborough:** Yes, but they made no attempt to actually arrest von Bolschwing, when here he was in the States, living quite openly, and he was a horrible horrible person.

**Martin:** Well, Paperclip brought in a lot of those people. That whole thing just boggles the mind.

**Desborough:** That's true. You know, I think this is a sad thing. If we go back to early Greece, before the 5th century, it was a common practice in Greece for the general public to be encouraged to think for themselves, and to reject false dogma that couldn't be verified.

Then along came Heraclitus in the 5th century B.C., who believed in totalitarian rule, and he is the person who espoused that there are two factions in the world: one faction is the aristoi, whom he described as the aristocracy; they were the only thinking people. The rest were the hoi-polloi, who were the unthinking masses. Ever since then, the educational system of the world has basically been to suppress original thought, that thinking should be left to experts. And this is the problem: people aren't thinking.

There are so many anomalies there, for instance, with the 9/11 event. I think Arizona hit the nail on the head when she described this as "the numbing down of America"—not the dumbing down.

**Martin:** That's a good statement.

**Desborough:** Yes, I agree.

**Martin:** Let's talk about a bombshell you dropped toward the end of your article. I'm reading now, directly from your article: "At the apex of the Illuminati organizational pyramid are eight members who comprise a unit known as The Octagon."

What more can you tell me about The Octagon? Do you have any idea who those eight are?

**Desborough:** I know of at least one of the names. The problem is, the Illuminati hierarchy are so "low profile", it's hard to get a handle on them.

[Laughing]

I did try to put a phone call through once to Pin d'Ar, when he was staying at a five-star hotel down in Laguna Niguel [*a city in Orange County, greater Los Angeles, California*] for one of the rituals. But, as Arizona pointed out later, he usually travels under an assumed name. It was worth a try, anyway. I told

him that: "He and the Illuminati were going down." It was just unfortunate I wasn't able to talk with him.

On the cover of my book, I depict a person attending one of the typical high-level Illuminati rituals. It's wearing a gold mask. And, of course, the hands are those of a Reptilian, and it's dressed in a red robe.

The interesting thing though is the octagonal gold emblem that the creature is holding. And this is actually an I.D. badge for members of an organization called The Eyes Of The Eight. This is, in effect, the "palace guard" who provide the security for the members of The Octagon.

Nobody really knows who they are, except members of The Octagon themselves. According to Arizona, they are often recruited from various members of the Councils of Thirteen. But they are super-secret—and, of course, they're informers for The Octagon. The rest of the Illuminati are rather terrified of them.

**Martin:** What is the purpose of the gold mask?

**Desborough:** I don't really know. You know, the Illuminati are so big on ritual. I think a lot of it is that it attracts the lower echelons, and keeps them in line. It's not only just a fear concept, I believe. In addition, people who wish to be members of any Masonic Order love the pomp and circumstance and the ritual attached to it, although most of it is just pure garbage.

**Martin:** Where do you think the current George Bush Administration falls in all of this?

**Desborough:** George Bush, Sr., when he was in prep school, was a member of an occult organization called AUV. I don't know what AUV actually stands for, but the organization is known as the AUV. Part of his initiation he had to spend, I think it was seven nights in a row, in a graveyard. Bear in mind he was a little kid at the time. He had to undergo this. That was part of his indoctrination.

According to a very high-level member of the financial world, he told me that Prescott Bush is actually the person who secretly runs this country. It used to be McGeorge Bundy, as part of the establishment; but now it's Prescott Bush.

And if you go back to just about the time—well, 1978 in fact—that is when Prescott Bush started making inroads, in the commercial world, into China. He was very instrumental there in arranging for the construction of several golf courses and a freeway to connect them, etc. He made a lot of money out of it, I believe.

[Editor's note: *And perhaps the "golf courses" were a visible cover for some more ambitious underground projects going on at the same time.*]

**Martin:** Prescott is not alive today, is he?

**Desborough:** Yes. You see, there was Prescott, Sr., who was the father of the elder Bush brothers, and then you have Prescott, Jr., who is George Bush Sr.'s brother. Very very low-profile person.

**Martin:** And he is the one running things behind the scenes?

**Desborough:** Yes, just as McGeorge Bundy used to run things behind the scenes. He was a member of the Eastern Establishment, very powerful.

**Martin:** What do you make of what just happened in Germany, with the elections?

**Desborough:** I think what's happening there, so many of the foreign powers are afraid of the Bush family establishing a global hegemony. And I think they realize that they've got to do something, or they themselves could end-up being very subservient to the Bushes.

**Martin:** Do you see—how do I want to ask this? Obviously we're in trying times, and very dangerous times for journalists and free-thinkers.

**Desborough:** I would agree with that.

**Martin:** Do you see any hope?

**Desborough:** Yes, I do. The reason I wrote the book [*They Cast No Shadows—A Collection Of Essays On The Illuminati, Revisionist History, And Suppressed Technologies*] is not really for the present adult generation of the world. It's for the next generation coming along, plus the present college kids. What I'm hoping is, eventually the book could become somewhat of a "cult classic", and as a result we could create a word-of-mouth pandemic.

Remember: somebody in the CIA once publicly stated that the CIA doesn't worry very much about what people actually say in lectures, because only about 8% of a speech is usually really absorbed. However, in the case of books, people can keep referring back to them, and so intelligence communities are really afraid of books that are controversial.

So, I'm hoping that a word-of-mouth pandemic could be created. You know, we only have to look back to Paul Revere. At that time, the American public were pretty satisfied. Taxes were virtually nonexistent, and most of the American settlers had come over from Europe where, in Europe, they didn't have a prayer of ever owning any land; here they were with their own homesteads, doing very nicely.

And yet, here was Paul Revere, because he was such a great communicator. He was able to instill a sense of urgency in the various militias; he was able to muster them. And yet, at the same time he was doing his ride, which went through about

17 different townships, at the same time, coming in the opposite direction towards Lexington, was William Dawes, who was a very poor communicator. William Dawes was only able to muster a handful of people to go to Lexington. And so, what we have there is a case where William Dawes was virtually written-out of the history books. And yet, everybody has heard of Paul Revere, even though, as they say, the public were pretty contented; he was able to get them motivated enough to defeat the British.

So, I'm hoping, with my book, I could eventually generate a word-of-mouth pandemic. And then, I think, the Illuminati house-of-cards would topple. I wish that.

And the same thing with *The SPECTRUM*. The caliber of some of the articles you're offering there, they really make people think. And, hopefully, enough people will demand that the Bush cabal eventually be put in the dock, where they belong.

There's another faction, though, that's a very very dark horse, and very few people have ever heard of them. This is a secret society by the name of The Khwajaghan. I've traced them back to the eighth century A.D. They originated in Afghanistan. But the unique capability of The Khwajaghan is, they are phenomenal at telepathy. They can really influence critical events. They seem to disappear, sometimes for centuries, and then emerge at a time when the world really needs a major change. Sometimes they can create peaceful conditions. Other times, I believe they can foment a war, if it will not only elevate humanity, but it will, in effect, bring the spiritual level of the people up to that, possibly, of the spiritual level of other planets in the solar system.

The Khwajaghan are a very secret group who assist in the spiritual evolution of humanity. The cosmos appears to possess a gradation of spiritual consciousness, with the human race [*on Earth*] being near the bottom of the heap.

Some of The Khwajaghan are non-physical entities, while others, possessing great arcane knowledge, quietly mingle with the populace, in order to periodically change the course of history when necessary, so that evolution of planet Earth and its creatures is in alignment with the plans of the Creator.

[Editor's note: *Keep in mind the REAL Ascended Masters as you consider the above information.*]

War is sometimes part of their agenda, in order to make humans think for themselves and not acquiesce to tyranny.

The main headquarters of the human contingent of Khwajaghan has been the

Afghan town of Balkh, known to the Khwajaghan as Shalibah, wherefrom the world Shamballah is derived.

Zoroaster studied in the town. So did Adelard of Bath, who brought to the West the translated writings on astronomy of the 9th century A.D. Khwajaghan scientist Abu-Masher.

In recent years, some of The Khwajaghan have migrated to Western nations, including America. This may imply that we could be entering a period of great military conflict or geophysical upheaval. The Khwajaghan possess great telepathic powers, and sometimes refrain from interceding in human affairs for centuries, provided that human spiritual development is proceeding in accordance with Creator's Will. The Khwajaghan are never public leaders, always remaining unknown to the public and merely introducing new academic or spiritual concepts when deemed necessary by Higher Forces.

Of course, let's face it: a planet really is a living entity. And that seems to be their role. I can see the shadowy hand of them behind the Crusades whereby, before the Crusades, the world of Islam had a tremendous level of culture, whereas in Europe, especially Western Europe, virtually everybody, including monarchs, were totally illiterate. So, by having the Crusades, here were these illiterate, very rapacious crusading knights, shipped over to the Holy Lands, and then, for the first time, they really encountered Muslims, and some of them eventually married Muslim women. And they brought the level of culture, then, back to Western Europe.

And so, I'm hoping today The Khwajaghan would do the same thing. I've only had encounters with one member of The Khwajaghan. Incidentally, the Sufis emerged from some of the lesser teachings of The Khwajaghan. But they are a very super-secret group, and I strongly suspect that not only did we invade Afghanistan in order to establish the pipeline, for the petroleum, but in addition, it was to try to wipe-out The Khwajaghan. But a lot of them have migrated, now, to the Western world.

**Martin:** And, of course, there's the lucrative opium business in Afghanistan.

**Desborough:** Absolutely. I believe, while the Taliban was in operation, the opium trade dwindled to a relatively low 185 tons annually. Since our incursion into Afghanistan, now the output has gone up to 2,000 tons. So you're correct. That was another reason for going in. But The Khwajaghan are still a tremendous political power from behind the scenes.

One member of The Khwajaghan,

several centuries ago, was a very bad apple. He went and lived with a tribe of Bedouin, by the name of Aniza. They're brand of the camels and the goats was the so-called witches foot—you know, the peace symbol. And he began to teach them the black arts.

When they had a meeting, they all wore a shawl, and that was known as a kafan, and that's where the word coven comes from. For a typical witchcraft satanic ceremony, the dagger there is called the athame. It comes directly from that tribe.

Eventually some of them migrated to Morocco, and then from Morocco to Spain, and to practice the black arts there. And that was at the time that the Jews were being persecuted in Spain, after the Moors were kicked out. Apparently what happened was, one particular Jewish rabbi became involved with this group of Bedouin. From there they began killing influential people who were trying to persecute the other Jews. And that's where the real Western witchcraft came from. And the problem is, the Gardnerian [*Sir Laurence Gardner*] group are really presenting misinformation. But The Khwajagan is a very very interesting group to study.

**Martin:** How would you even go about it?

**Desborough:** They will come to you; you don't go to them! [laughter] It's one of those situations.

They may have a hidden agenda here, why they're allowing things to happen the way they are. Maybe, what they're hoping for is that the public will wake-up and realize that the Bush cabal is about to destroy the world, virtually, if they are allowed to continue their present ways. But, I believe The Khwajagan, sooner or later, they'll make a move.

**Martin:** Fascinating. Is there anything else you can tell me?

**Desborough:** I like your style of writing; it's very concise. I think you have a very fine magazine there, Rick.

**Martin:** Thank you. Did you manage to read the interview with David?

**Desborough:** Yes, I did. The only thing I disagree with David on—you know we're good friends—

**Martin:** There's always room for disagreement.

**Desborough:** Oh, absolutely. He believes love is the powerful force in the world, which I agree with, provided you have a peaceful realm to practice it in. The problem is, if you allow violence to be perpetrated against you, and you do nothing about it, you just turn the other cheek, then obviously all you're doing is empowering that aggressor to elevate the level of violence.

I do know of a lady down in San Diego, she's a friend of a friend of mine, and is married to a sailor, who is an alcoholic. Every time he came home on leave, he would go straight to a tavern, get blind drunk, come home, and beat the living daylights out of her. And this went on for years. She confided to my friend, eventually, that the level of violence was escalating so much, she thought that eventually he was going to beat her to death.

And so my friend said: "Well, the next time he comes home on leave, gets drunk, and then beats you up, wait until he passes out, then tie him up, and get a two-by-four and beat him with it. And he won't touch you again."

And so, she did it. The problem was, though, she didn't beat him with the flat side of the two-by-four, she used the edge of it. He had to be hospitalized, but he never laid a finger on her after that. It really worked.

And so, my feeling is, at the present time, the Illuminati agenda is eventually to almost totally depopulate the world. The figure I've been given for Africa, for instance, is there will only be 5 million Africans left, and they'll just be slave labor. That's why we really created the AIDS pathogen.

By the same token, the Illuminati would like to see this country mostly revert back to primal forest. All they want to do, initially, for the first phase, is to strip-mine almost all of the Midwest because, about 25 years ago, they discovered that most of the Midwest has a tremendous amount of strip-mineable coal. And so, that was the reason [perhaps one of them] for sabotaging the Three Mile Island nuclear plant, because they realized that it was far more profitable to mine coal as a fossil fuel than to use nuclear power.

In fact, at the time, or a year before the Three Mile Island incident occurred, there was an underground book published called *Sabotage At Three Mile Island*. It described in detail how the sabotage would be accomplished by sabotaging the cooling system, and that this would occur the following year, on March 28, which is exactly the year that it did occur.

This book was written by three General Electric physicists who were part of a Wicca coven that, according to my sources, was being funded by the Mellon banking family [of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]. So, this was obviously not a natural "accident".

**Martin:** How does the primal forest agenda fit with the burning-out of people in the West, to move them to metropolitan centers?

**Desborough:** Well, the idea is, from what I can gather, that in order to strip-mine the coal, they'll relocate everybody from the Midwest. And they'll either go east of the Appalachians, or west of the Rockies; in-between there will be virtually nothing except a strip-mining operation. And that coal will then be used to provide fossil fuels to the rest of the world, after America is—

**Martin:** —brought to its knees?

**Desborough:** Yes. The idea being, choosing America as the first victim, is simply that in Europe people have been beaten-down for so many centuries, they're not very rebellious. Whereas here, they're basically—let's face it, in the 19th century, if you were pretty much of a maverick in Europe, then you had to go west. So that's why I think there are far more rebellious Americans than you would ever find anywhere else in the world.

We saw some of that, but in a tragic circumstance, after 9/11. Everybody's flying the Stars & Stripes. But it's so sad that they didn't realize the Stars & Stripes symbolizes the United States of America, which is a private corporation and body politic, formerly known as the Virginia Company, under the administration of Britain.

And the sad thing about it, as well, is that—I think it was only last week—the official Chinese news agency published a statement stating that because of these flags that Americans are flying, which are made in China, the Chinese have made so much profit from the sale of flags since 9/11, it has funded another four nuclear missiles. It's a bitter irony.

**Martin:** It's sick.

**Desborough:** On another topic, those who have treasonously elected to serve the Illuminati Dragon in the establishment of a totalitarian world government, should remember that the first thing Saddam Hussein did upon seizing power in Iraq, was to execute the military officers who assisted in his coup. He realized that, in assisting him, these officers were committing treason; they might accordingly do it to him at a later date. The Illuminati hierarchy similarly intends to execute those who treasonously are serving the Dragon, after establishment of the global government is completed. Such treasonous humans also should remember what the Italian partisans did to fascist dictator Mussolini and his mistress.

Now, would you like to discuss 9/11 at all?

**Martin:** Sure.

**Desborough:** In January of 2001, I was informed, along with some of my business

associates at a meeting, that elements within and without the U.S. government would perpetrate an event in September of 2001 that would accelerate the economic collapse of the United States. And, of course, we know what that was.

Then, in the meantime, through our sources around the Illuminati High Council of the United States, which is headquartered in Orange County, California, we learned that the Head of the High Council, plus one of his aides—both of them are vice presidents of a subsidiary of a well-known telecommunications company—were instrumental in the abduction of Chandra Levy. These same two people were also heavily involved in the collapse of the Trade Center buildings, which makes sense because these two people were part of a very elite inter-service group during the Vietnam era; they're demolition experts. And also, one of the gofers at the High Council is a former Special Ops Colonel, and he was a very very major demolition expert in Vietnam. He, personally, has shown me a chemical implant he has in his chest; if that chemical isn't replaced on a regular basis, he dies. So, that's the control they have over him.

**Martin:** I've heard about that sort of control apparatus through several sources [including Mark Koernke].

**Desborough:** I believe David Icke mentioned it in his book *The Biggest Secret*. He met a scientist who had such an implant as well.

Now, the interesting thing is: why Chandra Levy? Why was she abducted and then murdered? From what I can gather, this was to discredit Gary Condit, who was a member of the Congressional Intelligence Committee. I believe this was done to intimidate all other members of Congress not to speak out about 9/11. If I had been told about it in January, before it actually happened, then I'm sure most of the members of Congress, or the senior ranking members, would have known about it at the same time.

So, I believe that's why Condit was made an example of, so that nobody would speak out, from that time on, in Congress.

**Martin:** Seems like it was pretty effective.

**Desborough:** Absolutely.

Now, as to how it could be implemented, I know from my own background in aerospace research that the fly-by-wire aircraft involved in that episode, fair enough, you could hijack them. But you couldn't fly them to an alternate destination because there is a black box on board which has been developed by DARPA, the Pentagon's

research agency. And the moment that anybody attempts to fly the plane to an alternate destination, automatically the commands from the cockpit to the flight controls are immediately inhibited, and instead, there's a super-secret federal facility on the ground that then takes control of that aircraft.

All they have to do is have a surveillance airplane, such as the Global Hawk, which flies at about 60,000 feet, having it circling overhead, and that would relay visual images, electronically, to this facility, so they could fly those planes anywhere they wished.

I was very intrigued there with the article in your latest *SPECTRUM* where it mentioned about the molten steel at the bottom of the main columns, holding up the North Tower. And the fact that it is a physical impossibility for jet fuel to attain the 2800°F temperature to melt that structural steel [*particularly from 70 stories up!*].

Now, as it happens, when I was the technical director of one company, I did personally develop some very very advanced thermal insulation coatings. And so, I'm very well aware of what is required there to destroy structural steel by thermal energy.

Another aspect of it, as well, is that the jet fuel, once it started burning combustibles, such as plastic, etc., in the furniture, inside the buildings, that created those immense clouds of black smoke we saw emanating from the towers. The soot in the smoke creates what's known as a "wall effect". In other words, what happens is, the soot particles will absorb a great deal of the thermal energy from the flames themselves, and it tends to inhibit the combustion. So, there is no way that the burning fuel could generate enough heat to totally melt steel down in the basement.

[Editor's note: For the most wonderfully humorous yet absolutely sobering technical discussion nailing the absurdity of the official "jet fuel" explanation, go back and review the article I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century in our November 2001 issue of The *SPECTRUM*. Because of secondary phenomena like the soot that Brian mentions above, the maximum heat-generating capacity of the jet fuel is below 500°F—a far cry from 2800°F! ]

Now, onlookers, and some of the firemen escaping the building at the time of the collapse, are adamant that they heard explosions. We also have the two seismic signatures which occurred at the beginning of the collapse. And, also, cell phones in the vicinity suddenly went dead, temporarily, which implies that

there was an electromagnetic pulse generated.

And so, I would suggest that the actual mode of demolition there was the use of W54-class mini-nukes, which could have been placed at the bottom of the elevator well in the North Tower, and then at various other places on the South Tower.

**Martin:** You're the second person who told me this in the last week.

**Desborough:** That's interesting.

[Editor's note: But again, keep in mind the possibility of something(s) much more exotic being employed, such as we hinted at back in our October 2001 issue's feature on 9/11, which could produce these same effects—as well as explain other, even stranger effects that the nuclear suggestion, by itself, cannot.]

So, all the anomalies of a structural collapse are there, in black and white. And there's enough data there to, basically, put the administration of the FEMA organization in the dock. Because, if I am aware of all this data, then they obviously had to be aware of it, and yet, they haven't published anything that implies that this was sabotage by elements within the U.S., rather than a group of Arabs.

I noticed that now it's two separate journalists who have claimed, in France, that a plane didn't hit the Pentagon. And the reason that they are assuming that is that the structural gap in the Pentagon wall is less than the wingspan of the plane that supposedly impacted it. Well, the plane, apparently, was in a spiral dive, and so it wouldn't have hit the building in a horizontal position. It would be banked, and that would account for a narrower gap.

Also, they're just looking at the images that were shot from outside the building. In actual fact, that plane approaching and impacting that building at nearly 500 mph would be the same as a canon shell impacting a concrete wall. And so, what would happen is, as the plane began to break-up as it impacted the wall and shattered the concrete, then all the structural fragments from the aircraft would be carried inside the building. And I've seen video images shot from inside the building, after the impact, and you can see a lot of airplane wreckage in there.

In addition, I have spoken with the father of a woman who actually sat in that area that was destroyed, and she only left the building about 3-4 minutes before the actual impact; and she said she noticed the smell of the burning jet fuel.

**Martin:** I have confirmed, about a week ago, also from another source, that indeed a plane did hit the Pentagon.

**Desborough:** And also, if you consider the number of junior employees working

there, if this had been just a normal explosion, they wouldn't have kept quiet. They would have spread the word around what had actually happened. So, definitely, a plane did hit there.

**Martin:** Let me ask you two other questions here, then I want to wind it down, only because we'll be getting into an unmanageable length.

Have you gotten wind, from any survivors who have participated in these Illuminati rituals, what the Illuminati are afraid of? Are they afraid of anything? Are they worried about any interruption of their plan? Or, are they so convinced that they will succeed in their Dark Agenda?

**Desborough:** Well, basically, I believe that they're getting their communication and their instruction from Overlords, who are Reptilians in another realm. And I think that they're afraid that they really screwed-up. They've been lousy stewards of the Earth, you know, with creation of all their multinational corporations such as Monsanto and ADM, which spread havoc with pollution and health problems. I think they're afraid that they, themselves, might be dealt with severely, by THEIR Overlords.

I think, as well, it would only take about a dozen people in this country, partisans with a good hi-tech background, to put this country back into a horse-and-buggy stage, which could be a good thing. You can imagine, for instance, anybody walking down Wall Street with a radio-frequency weapon in a briefcase, and they're easy to build, that would burn out the wiring in every darn computer on Wall Street. So, go figure.

We're hearing all the bad press about the Arab terrorists. Well, let's face it. The Iraqis don't need to have million-dollar Tomahawk missiles in order to, more or less, put this country back into the horse-and-buggy stage. Just a few people with fast cars and a trunkload of road flares, or a box of matches, would do the same thing, because this country is tinder dry for several months of each year. And they obviously haven't done it, to any extent, even if we do find the present Los Angeles fire has been an arson attack. You know, the Arabs COULD have really burned this country to a crisp. And the fact that they haven't done it shows that they really don't have that intent.

I do think, though, that there is a strong possibility there are enough high-level officers—in other words, Generals and Admirals—in the U.S. military who may well effect a military arrest of the Bush cabal.

**Martin:** I was wondering about that.

**Desborough:** Let's face it. This time, if the Bush cabal does totally invade Iraq in

order to gain access to their petroleum, then I think Russia and China will intervene.

**Martin:** I'm sure of it. It's World War III.

**Desborough:** Yes. In fact, I did speak with a former Tank Commander who was in the Gulf War, and I asked him, at the time, why didn't the tanks go straight into Baghdad? And he was really furious. He said the reason was that all the fuel for their tanks had been curtailed. He said they literally sat in the desert for three days, and they didn't even have enough fuel there to start-up the engines to move the gun turret if they were attacked. And so, this was a deliberate policy in order to keep Saddam Hussein in power, since at the time he was a business partner of the Bush cabal.

And also, let's face it, immediately after cessation of hostilities, James Baker III went to Kuwait and picked-up these multi-billion-dollar reconstruction contracts.

**Martin:** Right.

**Desborough:** So, you can see the way things are basically moving, at the moment. I think the Bush cabal have probably bitten-off more than they can chew.

On a slightly different subject, the present Dalai Lama, when he's visiting the States, he usually goes to Colorado, to the Baka Valley. And that's where most of your establishment figures in this country, most of the high-level Illuminati, all have houses there.

For instance, Bob Anderson, who was head of ARCO, he is one of the major players in this whole game in this country. The Dalai Lama often stays with him. In fact, Maurice Strong is in charge of creating the New Illuminati Religion for the world, and Strong has this retreat in Crestone County. We have an informant who has worked there, and she has said that she's seen Reptilians there, in fact.

**Martin:** So you're talking about Crestone, Colorado?

**Desborough:** Yes. Strong is a major player there. Strong is very much involved with the Japanese Imperial Family as well, and the Black Hand.

**Martin:** Let me ask you two other questions that come to mind. I know your research, in an effort to prove the existence of Christ, proved things that you didn't think they would prove.

**Desborough:** Yes, I painted myself into a corner.

**Martin:** But let's talk about the Universe on a much higher level. We have these dark Illuminati figures, these clandestine evil beings, doing their dirty deeds. But, in any Universe, there is the

good and the bad, or the Light and the Dark. There is the BALANCE of—

**Desborough:** You have the duality.

**Martin:** You have the duality. So, the antithesis of that would be, of course, the Force of Light and Goodness, in whatever terminology one would choose to use.

**Desborough:** Absolutely.

**Martin:** So, there is a Force equally as strong, or stronger, than the Illuminati and the Dark Force, operating on the planet at this time. How do you see that other side of the equation kicking-in to bring about any kind of planetary transformation?

**Desborough:** Well, basically, is there or is there not a Creative Intelligence or Supreme Intelligence in the Universe? I would say, most definitely, yes. And I base that on the years I've worked in the field of free-energy research. Free-energy devices don't really work unless you incorporate so-called "sacred geometry" into the technology. So, what you see, basically, is this tremendously harmonious coordination within the Universe.

You could imagine, for instance, if you were a Supreme Intelligence, and one day, on a whim you decide to build a Universe. Now, you could grab things out of a grab bag, and what you'd end up with for a physical Universe is total chaos. And we don't have that. We have tremendous order throughout Nature. The only disharmony we get, basically, is from the Reptilians, or at least the Reptilians on Earth, and the human race, because we've lost the ability to attune with the Cosmos. Everything else seems to be in attunement.

And so, I think the thing is, we've been given the ability to pull ourselves up by our own bootstraps and resolve this thing ourselves. There are a lot more of us than there are of the Illuminati Dragons. And so, we can do it ourselves.

I don't think we're ever going to see Divine Intervention, per se. For instance, when you look at the early Christians who were persecuted, they were very spiritually oriented, and look what happened. They were thrown to the lions, because they didn't bother to research the subject for themselves, and find out what Christianity was all about, and why they were being thrown to the lions. And so, it behooves the human race to start thinking for themselves. Don't rely on the word of so-called experts on anything!

**Martin:** I'll use *The SPECTRUM* publication as an example, because that's what we're working with. Do you think that a publication as small as this can have any measurable impact?

**Desborough:** Oh, I think so! And I think the biggest mistake the Illuminati

have done was to commercialize the Internet.

**Martin:** Huge mistake.

**Desborough:** Because you have this ability, now, to communicate transnationally, which the public has never really had before to any extent. And so, this could really bring them down.

You know, I still hope this can be done by a word-of-mouth pandemic, because I still believe the pen is mightier than the sword. But I think unless the Bush cabal really pulls in their horns, I think then we're going to see a nuclear first-strike made by Russia, China, and Japan, made on this country, which could be devastating. If it looks like this is going to happen, I hope the public somehow or other learns how to defend themselves. If we have to take-up arms ourselves because, clearly, the military is incapable of thinking for themselves these days, ever since the Tavistock Institute, near the end of World War II, started programming all the military leaders, who are now members of NATO. They're all programmed.

**Martin:** Do you know who is in charge of Tavistock?

**Desborough:** Not at the moment, I don't. And the thing is so fragmented today. The Office of Naval Intelligence, especially, has played such a major role in mind control. That is definitely due to the senior intelligence arm of intelligence in this country.

**Martin:** Let's end this with a closing statement to our readers about what they might do, in their daily lives, to assist in bringing about a better world.

**Desborough:** I think the best thing they could do is actually read as much material as they can, such as that issued by *SPECTRUM*. Then evaluate it for themselves. Don't take everything out there as positive dogma. And then spread the word. Create this word-of-mouth pandemic. And then the entire Illuminati house-of-cards could collapse.

For instance, the information I've revealed in my book about the Illuminati, and also the information that Arizona has revealed in her lectures and her interview with David Icke, should demonstrate to the lesser Illuminati members that the Illuminati is no longer a Secret Society. They have very few secrets left. They really are not much more than an illusion. And so, hopefully, the whole house-of-cards will come tumbling down soon.

**Martin:** That's a good place to end, right there. Thank you so much for sharing this time with me, and for filling in more details related to your article. We really appreciate it.

**Desborough:** You're very welcome. ☐

# Opening The Door To Truth

**9/28/02 SOLTEC**

Good evening, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthionous "Toniouse" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow the message to unfold.

There are many changes taking place at this time and many opportunities opening for getting Truth heard. There is a great battle going on within many of the world's political leaders as they are finding it harder and harder to "stomach" the blatant lies and the consequences of their silence.

Most of the political figureheads in your world have been "bought and paid for" and their obedience is expected. However, many of these ones still have a conscience. While they may not mind a few people getting "stepped" on, when it comes to mass genocide, these same ones begin to stir inside as they consider actions that go completely against what their inner God-self knows to be right.

Being an instrumental part of enslaving the masses of an entire world will only serve to ensure that these ones return again to balance out the karmic conditions. Many of these same political figureheads are here to try to get it right this time. Though many will surely fail to do so, there are some who are paying attention to the inner stirrings of their conscience and truly want to do the right thing. None of these ones are perfect, but sometimes ones can choose the "lesser of two evils".

The global elite controllers—those who give instructions to public figureheads whom they have put into leadership positions—are NOT united on how exactly to proceed with the next phase of their depopulation agenda. This lack of unity is causing the presently observed "hesitation" as mixed signals are being given to the political figureheads.

This hesitation is causing ego flair-ups and in-fighting as the would-be rulers of your world each begin to maneuver for greater control and influence, with each desiring to ultimately become the one "king" of the world.

Most of the world's political figureheads believe themselves to be important and powerful people. But in fact, they are simple pawns being manipulated and maneuvered while being allowed to believe they are "key" players with great significance. If these ones were to stray too far from their appointed tasks, they would surely meet with an untimely death, and another would step in and fill their shoes—as happened with President Kennedy in 1963.

The majority of the public leaders have, in essence, sold their souls in order to gain the positions they now hold. The price these ones pay is to follow the agenda of those ones who put them in office. Many of these pawns never dreamed that their servitude would include creating situations that would result in sending millions to their death. And yet the choices and actions these pawns are being forced to carry out are designed to create these very situations.

What can you, the average person, do about this sort of insanity?

First and foremost you can get educated so as to be able to recognize the code that these ones use to communicate their agenda via the mass media. To do this you will need to learn to recognize not only what is NOT being talked about, but also what IS being presented—and usually take the exact opposite as truth.

We of the Lighted Realms have been urging you ones to go within and develop your own inner intuition for many years now. For those of you who have recognized the importance of doing so, and have followed our suggestions, you will find it much easier to decipher the "code" of the mass media, and will recognize when "sources say..." usually means: "What follows is at best half truth, and is most certainly being stated in a way to divert attention from something else of greater importance."

Your intuition will help you to see what is truly going on. This is, in essence, learning to operate outside the manipulation and mass mind-control machinery.

Next we of the Lighted Realms would suggest you learn to truly trust your "gut" feelings. If you are being told to change physical location, then perhaps it is time to act. If you take action, and the timing is right, "doors" will open for you, and you will find that there will be an element of synchronicity that tells you that you are indeed on the right track given your current situation.

Perhaps you are in a position to share what you know with someone of public influence. If you are well educated in your understanding, you will be able to present the information in a most convincing manner when the time is right. However, if you take rambling action in a state of emotional reaction, your argument will likely fall on deaf ears. Passion for Truth is not enough to break the mind control now in place on the masses. You must make inroads using logic and reason and physical proof that will then overwhelm the conditioned state of skepticism.

Getting people to think for themselves and to stop accepting everything they are told on the evening news as gospel truth is perhaps the greatest thing you can hope to accomplish. Getting people to start questioning for themselves is no easy task.

Most ones are simply trying to maintain a certain level of comfort as they pursue their ever-coveted "retirement" so that they can then start enjoying "the rest of their life". Such an out-of-balance material focus itself generates many challenges to deal with—especially as your stock markets continue to collapse and massive corporate fraud is further exposed.

Most ones you will encounter will NOT be able to handle the "big picture" of what is going on. You will find it more productive, for the most part, if you can find a topic of interest that they can handle—such as vaccinations or environmental genocide or drugging of children, fluoride in the water, the latest virus scare such as smallpox, maybe free-energy technologies, or anything that might come up that they are already questioning. If you can get ones to question just one subject—and get them to see for themselves that there are ones who would stand to lose great amounts of money if things such as free-energy devices were allowed, or if people stopped getting sick from the countless food additives, or if the rain forests stopped getting decimated—then you will have ignited the Spark of Light that begins their Awakening.

Once you can get the average person to see that there are ones who don't care who

they hurt as long as they make money, and you can show them that this mentality is indeed a FACT, then you have opened their eyes a bit and taken a fundamental step toward breaking the grip of the mind-control that is otherwise firmly in place and constantly reinforced by such as the media. If this first step can be accomplished, the person will never be able to go completely back to sleep, and will eventually begin to see that this sort of greed mentality is a common trait among the most "successful" people on the world stage.

These same super-wealthy individuals and families are the ones who ultimately "buy" and/or blackmail politicians. They are also the ones who see the "need" to rid the planet of the billions of "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources". In essence these ones blame you, the common people of the world, for consuming resources associated with the materialism mentality that these same super-wealthy ones created and wish to control.

As the world population grows, so too does the stress on the planet grow. If your world leaders would have chosen to utilize the many free-energy devices offered since the early 1900s, your world would be in a position to irrigate the very fertile desert areas of the world. There would not be the environmental devastation that now exists.

You would be well on your way to colonizing neighboring planets—which would have lowered your planetary population and provided quite a positive educational experience. Most on your planet currently have no idea what is "out there" within the Grand Design of the larger galactic community.

And due to the new fundamental scientific insights which would be stimulated by a more open acceptance of free-energy devices, you would be well on your way to utilizing many other "advanced" technologies that would have naturally evolved—and that would have led to an even greater understanding of the true nature of your spiritual side.

However, choices were made by your forefathers (who, for the most part, are back in the physical now, in order to experience the consequences of their choices) that you must now deal with. The super-wealthy ones know that their precious oil will not last very much longer, and are starting to allow alternative energy sources to be developed. These are mostly the sources that they can control and continue to make money from.

These super-greedy individuals believe they can always keep the masses dumb to

their ways, but they in fact err greatly in this assumption. There are many ones who continually seek to free the masses from their mental prisons. These ones will ultimately win the war, for ignorance quickly fades in the face of Truth. Once someone sees The Truth, they are not as likely to get sucked back into the illusion as deeply—if at all.

Your world will continue to be challenged by the inaction of the masses. Those who are presently in control of the destiny of your planet are a relatively small few, and though they believe that they are acting in the best interests of the planet as a whole, they are not, for they continually act without compassion for the fellow inhabitants of the world—and therein lies their greatest error in judgment and reasoning.

As you each bear witness to the consequences of the directions of the insane few who control your world, you will see, with an ever increasing magnitude, the insanity that is behind these so-called educated beings. These ones will continue to escalate war, violence, and terrorism, in a calculated manner, so as to desensitize people from recognizing the horrific sickness in the minds of those behind such choices and decisions.

Their plans WILL FAIL—for all plans that do not include the balance of Creator God will not persist in any enduring manner. The masses will call-out like never before in the history of your world for God to come and help stop the insanity. This cry will NOT go unanswered.

Furthermore, the conditions are such on your planet that Mother Earth herself will not allow much more of the infestation of negative, out-of-balance conditions to persist. The consciousness of the Mother Earth planetary being is expanding, and many of her latent abilities are beginning to manifest and mature. Much like you ones, she too has opportunity to explore and expand her consciousness, and thus take greater responsibility for her own destiny.

She has most certainly chosen life, and will not allow for the destruction or decimation of her life-giving physical body. She will begin shifting her waters as well as her land masses in an effort to rid herself of the infestation—just like a dog would effort to shake-off pesky fleas. Even the deepest of the "secure" bunkers that the elite world controllers have prepared for themselves will not survive as she more deliberately focuses healing

energies toward those who cause these out-of-balance conditions to persist.

Dear ones, we of the Lighted Realms have come to assist ALL ones—not just the few human incarnations who seek our assistance. ALL LIFE is cherished by Creator, and destruction of your world is not to be. However, cleansing and healing of the planet will only be possible by getting rid of the pilfering mentality of those who, in all their so-called wisdom, do not see that they are destroying the entire planet.

Newness and Rebirth will come, and Radiance will be restored to your world. The process will be swift in terms of geological cycles. For those of you who live but a short time-span, the process may seem to be without end.

Remember, always, that you are an infinite spiritual entity who is currently experiencing in and through a physical body. If your body perishes (like an old automobile), it is not the end of you (the driver). It is merely the end of your current incarnation. You will surely have more in the future, and you will choose the situation you will enter fully knowing what potential challenges will come your way. None are ever forced to incarnate, and though, from your current perspective and viewpoint, you may believe that you would have NEVER chosen such a physical existence as now for yourself, knowing that such atrocities were possible, be assured, please, that you DID KNOW, and it was with great compassion for the many fellow travelers that you chose to expose yourself to the many challenges your current environment has to offer.

You are NEVER given more than you can handle. Keep Creator God in all your plans and planning, and you will find your way through the challenging times ahead—as well as serve as a Beacon of Light that may assist others if they so choose.

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniouse" Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source as a Guide, Host, and Friend to you and your world. Your world is in great need of the Light YOU possess. May you always endeavor to allow your Light to shine forth brightly and courageously.

Blessings and Peace to you all. Salu. ▲

**"Water is fluid, soft, and yielding. But water will wear away rock, which is rigid and cannot yield. As a rule, whatever is fluid, soft, and yielding will overcome whatever is rigid and hard. This is another paradox: What is soft is strong."**

— Lao-Tzu (600 B.C.)

# The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War

*Editor's note: By virtue of his well-earned, preeminent position in the murky world of conspiratorial truthbringing, Eustace Mullins is a lightning rod for character assassinations and more direct attacks of all kinds by small-minded minions of the power-elite world controllers whose shenanigans Eustace has been fearlessly exposing for half a century.*

*His assaults were discussed in a general way in our much praised front-page feature interview with Eustace back in the September 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM. Here Eustace weaves a plot of more details about recent attacks upon him by way of unfolding a larger story that places 9/11 in a longer historical context of calculated war mongering. Leave it to Eustace to put the pieces together in this instructive way—from no less than his “front-row seat” among the unfolding events!*

*While many of you are familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.*

*Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.*

*For those of you newer readers who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:*

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and

## • RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

*We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

*The drumbeats of war in Iraq grow louder by the day—the visible evidence of cold calculation behind the scenes. This is the same air of hubris that Eustace relates below, and it can only originate from the highest levels of world controllers through their dutiful—and unfortunately plentiful—puppetry. Exposure, such as Eustace gives the subject here, is not what they want to see happen. Yet such is the path of Truth at this time of the Great Awakening.*

## 9/11/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

I will reveal here for the first time the hidden causes of the destruction of the World Trade Center in New York City. These causes can be verified in the closed files of three lawsuits now buried in Virginia courts.

The federal authorities have resolutely refused to make any investigation into the destruction of the World Trade Center. Their reasons range from the ludicrous to the false.

Their first response has been that it will serve no useful purpose. While the nation lives daily under the fear of imminent destruction, the authorities refuse to examine the causes of this tragedy, which, as they incessantly repeat, has changed the lives of everyone in America.

In fact, the event itself barely changed the lives of any Americans, excepting the few, relatively speaking, who had their offices in the destroyed buildings. What did change was the imposition of a nationwide Reign of Terror, copied in toto from the French Revolution of 1789, which imposed upon the citizens of France, secret revolutionary tribunals, secret indictments, secret evidence,

detention without cause, and many other hallmarks of the French Reign of Terror, now imported and forced upon the citizens of the United States under the sobriquets of Homeland Security and Enduring Freedom.

This dictatorship was originally intended to be called a Crusade, but the halls of government rang with furious admonishments that this title gave away the whole show, which was intended to revive the Crusades of the Middle Ages against the Muslim religion, and inaugurate World War III. The unfortunate inference of the term Crusade was, of course, that the Christians lost the Crusades, and Jerusalem remained in the hands of the Muslims until the twentieth century.

How could obscure lawsuits in Virginia threaten to expose this entire charade? The victim of virulent and false attacks by the Gannett press, one of the nation's largest billion-dollar “news” monopolies, was the present writer.

I was chosen for a two-page spread in a Gannett “exposé” published on July 2, 2000 as a front-page story timed to take advantage of the national celebration of one of our most important holidays, the Fourth of July. I was chosen as the sacrificial victim of a national celebration, to be publicly immolated as the opening gun in what was later to become the national tragedy of 9/11.

At the time, I believed that the Gannett attack was merely the latest in a series of vicious personal attacks against me for my exposé of the world’s greatest swindle, known here as the Federal Reserve System. The “Fed”, as it is known in financial circles, is a central bank—that is, a privately owned bank which masquerades as a government bank in order to obtain a license to print money.

This license is the most valuable one which any business can obtain. With a government-granted license to print money, its holders can, and do, print enough money to buy any property and any citizen of the United States.

Since 1914, the lucky winners of this lottery have done just that, persistently and successfully buying up everything in their path, much like the advance of billions of warrior ants. Defenses against their attacks have been useless, as the victims have no weapons which can defend themselves against a flood of money.

#### Prelude To Terror

On July 2, 2000, when the Gannett chain launched this attack against me, I considered it the latest in a series of assaults which had been launched against me and my family since my exposé of the Federal Reserve System had first been printed in 1953. I had no inkling that the attack on me was a principal item on the agenda of imposing a Reign of Terror on the entire population of the United States.

Under the direction of the Mossad, the Israeli intelligence agency, and its principal American agent, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL), the government agencies of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and a host of cooperating agencies, a nationwide campaign had been launched against American dissidents. It was focused on what was advertised as the greatest danger this country had ever faced: the presence of patriots—sincere Americans who opposed government excesses, domestic terrorism, and taxation without representation. In other words, a replay of the American Revolution.

#### The Dangerous Ones

As these dissidents were, for the most part, loyal, hard-working Americans, the ADL and its subsidiaries faced the daunting task of labeling and convicting these patriots of various offenses. They were labeled as “White Separatists”—persons who for some unfathomable reason were “anti-government” and, on a lower level, as mentally ill crackpots suffering from delusions and hallucinations which caused them to become dangerous to the public.

Why was it necessary for the conspirators to attack these dissidents? They were, for the most part, disorganized and penniless. This made them ideal candidates for the role of sacrificial victims, because they would be unable to defend themselves against the ADL attack.

Their crucial role was to serve as

decoys. Their identification as the only potential danger to America would serve as the ideal cover for the real conspirators to go about their role as agents provocateurs, who could perpetrate acts of violence which would frighten and infuriate the toiling masses, as our leftwing friends in their ivory towers like to label the hordes of workers whose taxes enable the elite to live their lives of ease.

The agenda was carried out perfectly until the crowning blow of 9/11. Then the Reign of Terror was imposed upon



**Eustace Mullins**

the defenseless American people, who were now ordered to “Endure Freedom”, as though it would be the final slogan of newspeak, and the imposition of George Orwell’s nightmare world of *1984* upon everyone.

#### Gannett’s Role In Preparing For 9/11

The Gannett attack upon me was intended to focus public attention on the peril to America—that is, writers like myself who might at some point expose the plans of the conspirators and, in an even more improbable outcome, subject them to criminal prosecution for their acts of violence against the nation. I duly responded to them with a letter of July 25, 2000 requesting them to explain their charges that I was a “supremacist” who operated one of thirteen hate groups active in the State of Virginia.

They never answered, and I duly filed suit against them for defamation in federal court. Gannett never interviewed anyone in Staunton, Virginia, to verify any of their charges against me, but

relied wholly upon the Southern Poverty Law Center (SPLC) of Montgomery, Alabama—a racketeering group which used the mails to raise \$100 million in donations from gullible donors who had been persuaded that this organization would “fight hate”.

The unsavory operator of this racket, Morris Dees, had been exposed in a number of articles about his mail fraud operations, including one prepared by myself and other staff members of *Criminal Politics*, which appeared in the August 31, 1996 issue of that magazine. Mr. Dees was sent a copy of the article, but he chose not to respond.

He was then engaged by Gannett, at an undisclosed fee, to prepare the attack on me. The bulk of the Gannett attack on me was an Alabama interview with Joe Roy, who holds the grandiose title of “director of the Intelligence Project” at SPLC.

Roy insisted that I was a one-man hate group, an anomaly in itself, and that I spoke before “hate groups”. He was able to cite only one such group, claiming that I “was scheduled to speak at the American National Union Conference in 1997”. He identified the group as “a gathering of White Supremacy groups”.

Note that the SPLC never named any “hate group” before which I spoke. The “Conference” itself was a fake operation run from behind the scenes by skilled ADL provocateurs, which featured speakers who showered minorities with invective. Note that even the SPLC did not dare to claim I had spoken before this fake “hate group”, but that I had been “scheduled” to speak there. Its lawyers cleverly branded me as tied to this group by being “scheduled”, even though I had not spoken there.

Later in legal discovery, a Gannett editor testified under oath that I had actually spoken at this group in 1997, and thereby committed perjury, although complaints against him have been ignored by the authorities.

In the Gannett interview, Roy gave the show away by proclaiming that: “It’s the ideas behind his books and lectures that are dangerous.” This was a clarion call to suppress freedom of speech by the agitators of SPLC, a warning that the “ideas” of the Founding Fathers were “dangerous” and that they must be stopped.

**This was the uncharacteristic demand of a newspaper, the proponent of free speech, that ideas were dangerous and must be suppressed. Since Peter Zenger’s courageous stand centuries ago, the American press had defended, not attacked, freedom of**

## speech.

The Gannett chain's fake charges against me, published to the world, not only stated that I operated a hate group in Staunton, under the name of Revelation Books, but that I was a one-man hate group, an impossibility in our grammar, who spoke before other hate groups, not named. When I filed suit against the conspirators in federal court in November, 2000, I was stunned at a hearing to dismiss my lawsuit when the judge cross-examined me on behalf of the defendants. He insisted that "anything can be a hate group", that it was a meaningless term, and was not a cause of action.

I had never experienced the spectacle of a judge leading the defense in a lawsuit. He dismissed my suit, but said he had no jurisdiction in a libel suit. I then filed against Gannett in the Arlington Virginia Circuit Court, a short distance from their world headquarters.

Gannett's defense was that I had mistakenly filed a criminal libel suit and that Virginia had no law against criminal libel. In fact, I had filed a standard libel suit citing *Code Of Virginia 801-45*, titled "Action For Insulting Words" with no mention of criminal libel.

During oral argument, Gannett's lawyers repeatedly stated to the judge, who was Black, that I spent most of my time speaking before hate groups. The judge glared at me each time Gannett's lawyers lied to him with this statement. They refused to cite any name, date or place where I had addressed a "hate group", but the judge mumbled something and then ran out of the court.

I asked their attorney what he had said. "Oh, he granted our dismissal", he

replied, "and he will send you a copy of his decision." This occurred on June 22, 2001, only a few weeks after I had filed the suit on April 24. This was quick justice, very unusual in our crowded court. I waited for his decision but it never came, so I re-filed a new lawsuit against Gannett in Staunton Circuit Court in July 2001, for \$38 million.

The lawsuit charged perjury against Gannett employees, which was a new charge, that they had falsely sworn on June 15, 2001, notarized by Wilma C. Raybin on 14th day of June 2001, that "the answers to said interrogatories are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief", in the answer to Interrogatory No. 8 that Plaintiff, Eustace C. Mullins, "speaks to a number of other recognized hate groups including the American National Union Conference and Christian Identity groups", knowing at the time that these answers were false, that they had no evidence to support these claims, and refused to produce any such evidence.

Later stories in the Gannett press continued to reiterate that these false claims are true, knowing at the time that they were false, which constituted false swearing. The court studiously ignored the new charge, and Gannett claimed it was the same lawsuit as the two preceding, which was also false, as each lawsuit had contained new charges against Gannett, the publisher of *USA Today*, also known as Macpaper, for its trivial, glossy, and often distorted reporting.

### A Typical Gannett Hoax

As a conspiracy against Mullins, a

Gannett employee had phoned him at his home, inquiring about a publishing unit, Revelation Books, about June 20, 2000. She claimed to be a reporter, and Mullins informed her that Revelation Books was inactive. She asked for additional information, and he granted her an interview, to give her correct data.

It later turned out that she had gained entrance to his home by false pretense, as she was not a reporter at all, and was described by other Gannett employees as being only an intern. Mullins informed this fake reporter that Revelation Books had no meetings, no members, and was inactive.

Nevertheless, Gannett published a two-page story consisting of smears from Southern Poverty Law Center, the one-hundred-million-dollar fake racket. The intern then disappeared, and has not been seen since, resulting in the story of "The Missing Intern".

The fake story about Mullins claimed that Revelation Books not only was an active hate group, but that it was one of thirteen hate groups now operating in the State of Virginia. Mullins contacted the Attorney General of Virginia and the Superintendent of State Police, who advised that they had no information about any hate groups in Virginia (there are none), and that they could not verify Gannett's claims. Gannett repeated the charges against me, adding: "We think the story was fair."

### Gannett Fakers

In his lawsuit Mullins exposed the fact that the Gannett Corporation was a billion dollar hoax operation whose CEO, John J. Curley, is chairman emeritus of the American Newspaper Association. He was chosen for that post for his famed fairness and accuracy in news reporting, while printing repeated malicious libels against Mullins.

Director of Gannett is Peter B. Clark, chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and the Federal Reserve Bank of Detroit, which have a longstanding feud with Mullins because of his exposé of their great swindle of the American people—which stole six trillion dollars from them in a six-month period, March to November 2000, in the greatest heist in history, triggered by Chairman Greenspan's fake claims that he had to stop a nonexistent "inflation".

Another director of Gannett is Meredith Brokaw, wife of NBC newsman Tom Brokaw, who embodies the twin goals of diversity and political correctness nightly in his news broadcasts.

## Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

NEW!



Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical

Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

**VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)**

**AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

## Hate Crimes Committed Against Mullins

After Gannett refused to retract or correct these fake stories about Mullins, a series of assaults against his property occurred, which have continued to the present time. Officials delivered ultimatums to him that he had only a few days to make major changes in his home and grounds, on the grounds that neighbors had complained. Mullins then obtained signed statements from his neighbors that they knew of no improper features at his home, and that they had signed no complaints against him, proving that the officials lied.

At least once a week, a three-inch nail was carefully hammered into the center tread of a tire on his automobile, which then had to be serviced and repaired. Mullins still had no inkling that this activity was in preparation for the attack on the New York Trade Center buildings.

The judge then dismissed the third lawsuit with prejudice, meaning that it could never be filed again. He refused to consider the additional charges of perjury.

Gannett's lawyers then demanded "sanctions" or penalties against Mullins of \$500, but he filed an answer citing the *Code Of Virginia* that these sanctions could not be granted.

### A Typical Morris Dees Hoax

Mullins then obtained a copy of the Southern Poverty Law Center *Intelligence Report* for the United States in 2000, which not only did not list Revelation Books as an active hate group, but which listed only two groups in Virginia in 2000: the Constitution Party in Gainesville and Virginia Citizens Militia in Roanoke—neither of which have any listing and are not active.

Here was a typical example of Morris Dees' hundred-million-dollar fakery in fundraising. In some of his *Intelligence Reports*, he claims there are 618 active hate groups in the United States, and in the past has claimed more than 800—indicating that every citizen is in mortal danger from this horde of armed and dangerous militant groups.

However, he does not list Muslim groups. This is not too difficult to understand, as the entire purpose of these conspirators was to conceal the operations of Muslim groups in this country, while eliminating any of our active citizens' groups, in a conspiracy to aid terror attacks in the U.S.

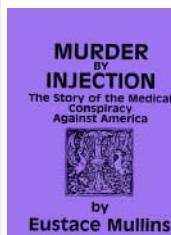
### The Guilt For 9/11

The guilt for the bombing of the New York Trade Center on September 11, 2001, is a tribute to the successful campaign which made it possible. This was an ongoing battle of total elimination of all active patriots in the United States.

The Gannett assault on Eustace Mullins was but a small part of a nationwide campaign. Leading the cover-up of Muslim preparation for the assault was the FBI, followed by the CIA and the BATF, all of them directed by the ADL and Mossad, which made certain that the bombing would be successful. It was essentially a Mossad campaign, spearheaded by the ADL throughout the United States in its frenetic assault on Eustace Mullins and many other patriots, in which Gannett Corporation and other media conspirators played a vital role.

The Mossad campaign was a three-pronged assault, the center of which was continual attacks and harassment of patriots throughout the nation. The goal of wiping out all citizens' militias in the United States had long been a primary goal of the ADL, Mossad, and other hate groups operating under tax exemption throughout the United States.

## Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

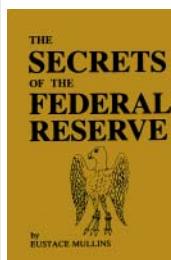


361 pages

### MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

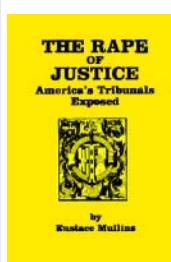


201 pages

### THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

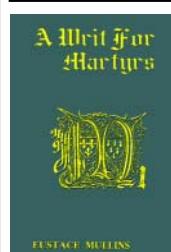


535 pages

### THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



\$15.00 (+S/H)  
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)

### A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering  
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

For years the media had been flooded with frantic warnings about the imminent danger of citizens' militias. In fact, it was citizens' militias which fired upon British troops at Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, and launched the Revolutionary War. Yet the conspirators responsible for the 9/11 terror attacks were notorious for their incessant demands that all guns in private hands be confiscated by the Washington government, and that all citizens' militias be destroyed.

Active citizens' militias would have been invaluable in maintaining order throughout the nation after 9/11, but they had been wiped out—not by Arab terrorists but by the ADL propaganda barrage against them.

During a typical year, 1995, the *Reader's Guide To Periodical Literature* lists many articles denouncing citizens' militias, such as:

- "Armed And Dangerous—The Threat Of The Patriot Militias", featured in *The Humanist* for November-December 1995;
- "Enemies Of The State: Right-Wing Militias", cover story of *TIME* magazine for May 8, 1995;
- "An Epidemic Of Fear And Loathing" in *U.S. News & World Report* for May 8, 1995;
- "The Far Right Is Upon Us", cover story by C. Berlet in *The Progressive* for June 1995; (Berlet is the ADL's most fervent propagandist.)
- "Terrorist Threats At Home" in *U.S. News & World Report* for January 5,

1998, identifying the militias as the only threat existing in the entire United States!

"The Far, Far Right: Armed Militias On The Rise In The U.S." in *Canada And The World Backgrounder* for September 1996 (an influential policy journal in Canada).

All of this frenetic propaganda represents only one thing: an offense for which the United States government is now indicting many people—the charge of conspiring to aid the terror attacks of 9/11.

### Reconstruction Courts

Three courts in Virginia dismissed with prejudice three lawsuits which I had filed to obtain legal redress against published falsehoods against me which endangered me and subjected me to intense attack.

During legal motions of these suits, I filed notice that I had demanded jury trial in the filing of these suits, and that jury trial had been denied in each case. I filed notice with the courts that this was due to the Reconstruction nature of Virginia and other southern state governments, which had never been allowed to resume self government after twelve years of martial law and occupation of these states after the Civil War had officially ended in 1865; that said occupation was withdrawn only after a fiercely contested election in which Rutherford B. Hayes was elected President on his promise to end the occupation and restore government to

the southern states; that this was never done because the withdrawing occupation forces left behind Quisling puppet political parties which continued to do Washington's bidding to the present day; and that in Virginia the so-called opposing political parties were the Republicans, composed of the Carpetbaggers whom the troops had designated as their successors, and the Democrats, composed of the Scalawags, the most depraved of the lackeys of the troopers. The courts never made any response to these filings.

### War Against Children

The twelve-year military occupation of the southern states, which is never mentioned in our history books, had a more disastrous effect: the systematic starvation of southern children during the military occupation, when Southerners could be shot for foraging for food after the curfew bans on such activities. The result was that most Southerners developed malnutrition ailments such as rickets, scurvy, hare lips, and other deformities.

The Hollywood types have delighted in portraying Southerners with these ailments as endemic results of inbreeding, poor genetic stock, and other faults, without ever identifying the primary cause: systematic starvation of children.

After World War I and World War II, German children were subjected to this type of systematic starvation. Those who did not die were permanently stunted and crippled. The Washington government has caused the death of 600,000 Iraqi children by the identical tactics, which were designed to force Saddam Hussein into a self-destructive war with the United States.

### A Successful Campaign

In league with the highest officials of Washington, the Mossad and the Anti-Defamation League had achieved their principal goals well before 9/11:

(1) the neutralization of longstanding truthseekers, such as myself, from the national scene;

(2) the neutralization and disbanding of patriot militias throughout the United States, clearing the way for the importation of apparent Muslim "terrorists" to perpetrate their attack on Larry Silverstein's recently acquired lease of the New York Trade Center buildings; and

(3) the active support of the Israeli "fifth column" throughout the United

## Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

#### CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

##### Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron  
Visit to Alpha Centauri  
Philadelphia Experiment  
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749  
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.  
Life of Al Bielek  
History of Montauk  
Montauk Boys Program  
Montauk Mind-Control Program  
Montauk Time-Travel Program

##### Psychic Operations Program

Duncan Cameron Involvement

##### Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk

##### Stewart Swerdlow

Being a Montauk Boys Programmer

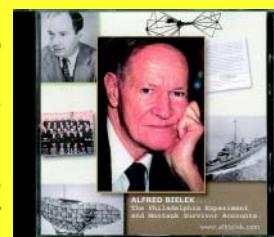
Human Genetic Manipulation

Involvement With E.T.s

##### Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk

Stealth Technology Development



**\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)**

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

##### Mind-Control Development

Montauk Boys Program

##### Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program

Experiments With Time Travel

(JFK, Civil War, WWII)

Involvement With Bielek

What Happened To Ed Cameron?

##### Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

States, the “fundamentalists”, also known as evangelists, a group deliberately created by the British Intelligence Service in the 1840s, whose sole purpose was to carry out British and Zionist propaganda to delude and mislead the American people, and who organize the demands for immediate attack on Iraq by the United States, alone and without support from other nations. These “evangelists” received millions of dollars each week from unidentified sources to wage their campaign for the political State of Israel, while masquerading as “the Christian right”, “the far right”, and other lucrative synonyms.

#### Jim Taylor’s Warning

The following headline appeared in the *World Intelligence Review*: “President Bush IS Going To War With Iraq For Israel And It Will Devastate The U.S. Forever”. The date was December 15, 1990 on this publication. Jim Taylor was a longtime colleague at *World Intelligence Review*, and he was ten years early with this story. I also got a scoop when I was in Tokyo in June and read a headline in *Asahi Shimbun*: “Bush Says He Will Attack 60 Nations”. This story never appeared in the American press.

[Editor’s note: See last month’s issue of The SPECTRUM for Eustace’s full report on that outrageous announcement by our power-mad so-called President.]

Bush addressed the West Point graduating class June 1, 2002, boasting that he intended to launch pre-emptive strikes against sixty nations in his “war against terrorism”. His boast terrified the entire world, for World War III now seemed unavoidable. The United States only learned, from [from extremely excerpted] reporting of Bush’s speech, that he declared: “We must take the battle to the enemy.” Certainly this was a less alarming statement.

An international journal of opinion, *The Week*, headlined: “Declaring War On The World” and quoted Jonathan Steele in the *London Guardian*: “The U.S. President is hijacking the terrorist

agenda and crashing it into the most sacred skyscraper in New York, the headquarters of the U.N.” *The Week* said: “If NATO tries to expand its sphere of operations to the entire world, it will lead to one thing: disaster.”

#### The End Of Jihad

Bush announced his war against the world at the very time that diplomats were declaring the end of jihad, or Arab expansionism. A new work reviewed in *The Economist*, June 1, 2002, was titled: “Jihad: The Trail Of Political Islam”, by Gilles Kepel, pointed out that Islamism has been everywhere on the defensive, and that the pro-western Saudi princes had poured petrodollars into the anti-Soviet jihad in Afghanistan, matching America dollar for dollar, in the belief that this would work to their advantage in the contest for Islamic leadership.

Now our press has launched into a frenetic effort to convince the American public that the Saudis are the force behind anti-American activities, and are our only real enemy in the world. This is a transparent prologue to launching an attack on the real prize, Saudi oil, which has always been the true goal of the Iraqi Hawks, the Israeli “fifth column” in Washington.

[Editor’s note: Go back to the June 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM for the full text of Eustace’s detailed article titled “AMERICA’S PERIL: The Israeli ‘Fifth Column’ Operating In The United States”.]

This was exposed almost two years ago in a feature by Seymour M. Hersh, titled “The Iraqi Hawks”, in the *New Yorker* magazine for December 24, 2001. He revealed that in February 1998, forty prominent Americans, including Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, and Donald Rumsfeld, all former Secretaries of Defense, signed an open letter to President Clinton warning that Saddam Hussein still posed an immediate threat.

This was itself almost a declaration of war from the unholy combination of the military-industrial complex and the Israeli “fifth column” in the United states, now united in a blood oath to bring about World War III, with Saddam Hussein as the unfortunate victim.

Hersh listed other signers as Paul Wolfowitz, now deputy secretary of defense, Richard Perle, and James Woolsey, former director of the CIA and a regular on TV talk shows, Rep. Stephen Solarz, who helped draft the 1998 letter to Clinton, and others who appear regularly on “the usual list of suspects”.

#### A Vast Rightwing Conspiracy

Hillary Clinton, the first lady, played a vital role in preparing for 9/11 with her nationwide alarm alerting the American public to “a vast rightwing conspiracy”, which was the only threat to this country that she could descry on the horizon. Her “vast rightwing conspiracy” turned out to be an heir to the Mellon fortune, Richard Mellon Scaife, who had been duped into bankrolling several Israeli propaganda operations.

He was then pilloried as the greatest threat to the United states by allies of the very people he was aiding. In sixty years, I have never known Richard Mellon Scaife to contribute a dime to any patriot activity, but he was taken by a variety of scam artists who laughed all the way to the bank.

#### The Drumbeat For War

In conclusion, 9/11 happened to the American people only after years of preparation and incessant campaigns to neutralize American patriots, wipe out the citizens’ militias, and lavish many millions of dollars on the propagandists who work for Israel by convincing Americans that God commands that we help the Israelis massacre all of the remaining Palestinians, leaving them in control of the world.

The evidence of these operations is 9/11 itself, which could never have occurred without the above participants, and the result could not have been more fortuitous for the Israelis. We can only avenge 9/11 by helping the Israelis kill all of their present and future enemies throughout the world.

The evangelistas have written these words of God in stone, and we are to have no other choice. However, there remains one choice for all Americans: consider the evidence, use your intelligence, and do only what benefits the American Republic.

This is God’s real command. Do not be swayed by the serpent; do not blaspheme the word of God. ▲

**“If a nation expects to be ignorant and free, in a state of civilization, it expects what never was and never will be.”**

— Thomas Jefferson

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Eustace Mullins, you may do so at the following address:

Eustace Mullins  
P.O. Box 1105  
Staunton, VA 22401

# Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark

## Vocal Against War With Iraq Letter To United Nations Secretary General

*Editor's note: We are most grateful to Carol Adler of Global News Net (global\_news\_net@yahoogroups.com) for bringing the following document to our attention. For reasons that would be obviously detrimental to the momentum of Bush dynasty plans, this document has not receive any prominent airtime through our controlled media outlets.*

*Dated September 20, 2002, former United States Attorney General (1967-69) Ramsey Clark wrote the following letter to the United Nations, whose members are wrestling with the United States' brazen push (with co-conspirators England and Israel) to wage another war with Iraq. While addressed to Secretary General Kofi Annan, Clark's powerful letter has been sent to ALL members of the UN Security Council, with copies to the UN General Assembly.*

*Born in Dallas, Texas in 1927, some of you may remember that Clark tried to be a conscientious Attorney General during the turbulent anti-Vietnam War years. He was twice an unsuccessful candidate for the U.S. Senate (likely through the wizardry of vote manipulation due to the danger he posed from what he knew). He later returned to public prominence as a political activist and outspoken critic of two Republican administrations. It's clear from the following that Ramsey Clark has lost neither his edge with words nor his conscience.*

### **9/20/02 RAMSEY CLARK**

Secretary General Kofi Annan  
United Nations, New York, NY

Dear Secretary General Annan,  
George Bush will invade Iraq unless restrained by the United Nations. Other international organizations—including the European Union, the African Union, the Organization of American States (OAS), the Arab League, stalwart nations courageous enough to speak out against

superpower aggression, international peace movements, political leadership, and public opinion within the United States—must do their part for peace. If the United Nations, above all, fails to oppose a U.S. invasion of Iraq, it will forfeit its honor, integrity, and *raison d'être* [French phrase meaning: "reason for being"].

A military attack on Iraq is obviously criminal; completely inconsistent with urgent needs of the Peoples of the United Nations; unjustifiable on any legal or moral ground; irrational in light of the known facts; out of proportion to other existing threats of war and violence; and a dangerous adventure risking continuing conflict throughout the region and far beyond for years to come.

The most careful analysis must be made as to why the world is subjected to such threats of violence by its only superpower, which could so safely and importantly lead us on the road to peace, and how the UN can avoid the human tragedy of yet another major assault on Iraq and the powerful stimulus for retaliatory terrorism it would create.

#### **1. President George Bush came to office determined to attack Iraq and change its government.**

George Bush is moving apace to make his war unstoppable and soon. Having stated last Friday that he did not believe Iraq would accept UN inspectors, he responded to Iraq's prompt, unconditional acceptance by calling any reliance on it a "false hope" and promising to attack Iraq alone if the UN does not act. He is obsessed with the desire to wage war against Iraq and install his surrogates to govern Iraq by force. Days after the most bellicose address ever made before the United Nations—an unprecedented assault on the Charter of the United Nations, the rule of law and the quest for peace—the U.S. announced it was changing its stated targets in Iraq over the past eleven years,

from retaliation for threats and attacks on U.S. aircraft which were illegally invading Iraq's airspace on a daily basis.

How serious could those threats and attacks have been if no U.S. aircraft was ever hit? Yet hundreds of people were killed in Iraq by U.S. rockets and bombs, and not just in the so-called "no-fly zone" but in Baghdad itself. Now the U.S. proclaims its intentions to destroy major military facilities in Iraq in preparation for its invasion, a clear promise of aggression. Every day there are threats and more propaganda is unleashed to overcome resistance to George Bush's rush to war. The acceleration will continue until the tanks roll, unless nonviolent persuasion prevails.

#### **2. George Bush is leading the United States and taking the UN and all nations toward a lawless world of endless wars.**

George Bush in his "War on Terrorism" has asserted his right to attack any country, organization, or people first, without warning, in his sole discretion. He and members of his administration have proclaimed the old restraints that law sought to impose on aggression by governments and repression of their people, no longer consistent with national security. Terrorism is such a danger, they say, that necessity compels the U.S. to strike first to destroy the potential for terrorist acts from abroad and to make arbitrary arrests, detentions, interrogations, controls, and treatment of people abroad and within the U.S. Law has become the enemy of public safety.

"Necessity is the argument of tyrants."

"Necessity never makes a good bargain."

Heinrich Himmler, who instructed the Nazi Gestapo "shoot first, ask questions later, and I will protect you", is vindicated by George Bush. Like the Germany described by Jorge Luis Borges in *Deutsches Requiem*, George Bush has now "proffered (the world) violence and

faith in the sword" as Nazi Germany did. And as Borges wrote, it did not matter to faith in the sword that Germany was defeated. "What matters is that violence...now rules."

Two generations of Germans have rejected that faith. Their perseverance in the pursuit of peace will earn the respect of succeeding generations everywhere.

The Peoples of the United Nations are threatened with the end of international law and protection for human rights by George Bush's "War on Terrorism" and determination to invade Iraq.

Since George Bush proclaimed his "War on Terrorism", other countries have claimed the right to strike first. India and Pakistan brought the Earth and their own people closer to nuclear conflict than at any time since October 1962 as a direct consequence of claims by the U.S. of the unrestricted right to pursue and kill terrorists, or attack nations protecting them, based on a unilateral decision without consulting the United Nations, a trial, or revealing any clear factual basis for claiming its targets are terrorists and confined to them.

There is already a near epidemic of nations proclaiming the right to attack other nations or intensify violations of human rights of their own people on the basis of George Bush's assertions of power in the war against terrorism.

Mary Robinson, in her quietly courageous statements as her term as UN High Commissioner for Human Rights ended, has spoken of the "ripple effect" U.S. claims of right to strike first and suspend fundamental human rights protection is having.

On September 11, 2002, Colombia, whose new administration is strongly supported by the U.S., "claimed new authority to arrest suspects without warrants and declare zones under military control" including "new powers, which also make it easier to wiretap phones and limit foreigners' access to conflict zones...[and] allow security agents to enter your house or office without a warrant at any time of day because they think you're suspicious."

These additional threats to human rights follow post-September 11 "emergency" plans to set up a network of a million informants in a nation of forty million. (See *New York Times*, September 12, 2002, p. A7.)

### 3. The United States, not Iraq, is the greatest single threat to the independence and purpose of the United Nations.

President Bush's claim that Iraq is a threat justifying war is false. Eighty percent of Iraq's military capacity was

destroyed in 1991 according to the Pentagon. Ninety percent of materials and equipment required to manufacture weapons of mass destruction was destroyed by UN inspectors during more than eight years of inspections.

Iraq was powerful, compared to most of its neighbors, in 1990. Today it is weak.

One infant out of four born live in Iraq weighs less than 2 kilos, promising short lives, illness, and impaired development. In 1989, fewer than one in twenty infants born live weighed less than two kilos. Any threat to peace Iraq might become is remote, far less than that of many other nations and groups, and cannot justify a violent assault. An attack on Iraq will make attacks in retaliation against the U.S. and governments which support its actions far more probable for years to come.

George Bush proclaims Iraq a threat to the authority of the United Nations while U.S.-coerced UN sanctions continue to cause the death rate of the Iraqi people to increase. Deaths caused by sanctions have been at genocidal levels for twelve years. Iraq can only plead helplessly for an end to this crime against its people.

The UN role in the sanctions against Iraq compromise and stain the UN's integrity and honor. This makes it all the more important for the UN now to resist this war.

Inspections were used as an excuse to continue sanctions for eight years while thousands of Iraqi children and elderly died each month. Iraq is the victim of criminal sanctions that should have been lifted in 1991. For every person killed by terrorist acts in the U.S. on 9/11, five hundred people have died in Iraq from sanctions.

[Editor's note: Of course Mr. Clark is here putting diplomacy far above honesty and sidestepping any mention of who is REALLY responsible for the "terrorist acts in the U.S. on 9/11"—otherwise his point would be made too glaringly for these politicians to face! ]

It is the U.S. that threatens not merely the authority of the United Nations, but its independence, integrity, and hope for effectiveness. The U.S. pays UN dues if, when, and in the amount it chooses. It coerces votes of members. It coerces choices of personnel on the Secretariat. It

rejoined UNESCO to gain temporary favor after 18 years of opposition to its very purposes. It places spies in UN inspection teams.

The U.S. has renounced treaties controlling nuclear weapons and their proliferation, voted against the protocol enabling enforcement of the Biological Weapons Convention, rejected the treaty banning land mines, endeavored to prevent its creation and since to cripple the International Criminal Court, and frustrated the Convention on the Child and the prohibition against using children in war. The U.S. has opposed virtually every other international effort to control and limit war, protect the environment, reduce poverty, and protect health.

George Bush cites two invasions of other countries by Iraq during the last 22 years. He ignores the many scores of U.S. invasions and assaults on other countries in Africa, Asia, and the Americas during the last 220 years, and the permanent seizure of lands from Native Americans and other nations—lands like Florida, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, California, and Puerto Rico, among others, seized by force and threat.

In the same last 22 years the U.S. has invaded, or assaulted Grenada, Nicaragua, Libya, Panama, Haiti, Somalia, Sudan, Iraq, Yugoslavia, Afghanistan, and others directly, while supporting assaults and invasions elsewhere in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas.

It is healthy to remember that the U.S. invaded and occupied little Grenada in 1983 after a year of threats, killing hundreds of civilians, and destroying its small mental hospital, where many patients died. In a surprise attack on the sleeping and defenseless cities of Tripoli and Benghazi in April 1986, the U.S. killed hundreds of civilians and damaged four foreign embassies. It launched 21 Tomahawk cruise missiles

## William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)  
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

against the El Shifa pharmaceutical plant in Khartoum in August 1998, destroying the source of half the medicines available to the people of Sudan. For years it has armed forces in Uganda and southern Sudan fighting the government of Sudan. The U.S. has bombed Iraq on hundreds of occasions since the Gulf War, including this week, killing hundreds of people without a casualty or damage to an attacking plane.

#### **4. Why has George Bush decided the U.S. must attack Iraq now?**

There is no rational basis to believe Iraq is a threat to the United States, or any other country. The reason to attack Iraq must be found elsewhere.

As governor of Texas, George Bush presided over scores of executions, more than any governor in the United States since the death penalty was reinstated in 1976 (after a hiatus from 1967). He revealed the same zeal he has shown for "regime change" for Iraq when he oversaw the executions of minors, women, retarded persons, and aliens whose rights under the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of notification of their arrest to a foreign mission of their nationality were violated. The Supreme Court of the U.S. held that executions of a mentally retarded person constitute cruel and unusual punishment in violation of the *U.S. Constitution*. George Bush addresses the United Nations with these same values and willfulness.

His motives may include: to save a failing Presidency which has converted a healthy economy and treasury surplus into multi-trillion-dollar losses; to fulfill the dream, which will become a nightmare, of a New World Order to serve special interests in the U.S.; to settle a

family grudge against Iraq; to weaken the Arab nation, one people at a time; to strike a Muslim nation to weaken Islam; to protect Israel, or make its position more dominant in the region; to secure control of Iraq's oil to enrich U.S. interests, further dominate oil in the region, and control oil prices. Aggression against Iraq for any of these purposes is criminal and a violation of a great many international conventions and laws including the General Assembly Resolution on the Definition of Aggression of December 14, 1974.

Prior regime changes by the U.S. brought to power, among a long list of tyrants, such leaders as the Shah of Iran, Mobutu in the Congo, Pinochet in Chile, all replacing democratically elected heads of government.

#### **5. A rational policy intended to reduce the threat of weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East must include Israel.**

A UN or U.S. policy of selecting enemies of the U.S. for attack is criminal and can only heighten hatred, division, terrorism, and lead to war.

The U.S. gives Israel far more aid per capita than the total per capita income of sub-Saharan Africans from all sources.

U.S.-coerced sanctions have reduced per capita income for the people of Iraq by 75% since 1989. Per capita income in Israel over the past decade has been approximately 12 times the per capita income of Palestinians.

Israel increased its decades-long attacks on the Palestinian people, using George Bush's proclamation of war on terrorism as an excuse, to indiscriminately destroy cities and towns in the West Bank and Gaza, and seize

more land in violation of international law and repeated Security Council and General Assembly resolutions.

Israel has a stockpile of hundreds of nuclear warheads derived from the United States, sophisticated rockets capable of accurate delivery at distances of several thousand kilometers, and contracts with the U.S. for joint development of more sophisticated rocketry and other arms with the U.S.

Possession of weapons of mass destruction by a single nation in a region with a history of hostility promotes a race for proliferation and war. The UN must act to reduce and eliminate all weapons of mass destruction, not submit to demands to punish areas of evil and enemies of the superpower that possesses the majority of all such weapons and capacity for their delivery.

Israel has violated and ignored more UN Resolutions for forty years than any other nation. It has done so with impunity.

The violation of Security Council resolutions cannot be the basis for a UN-approved assault on any nation, or people, in a time of peace, or the absence of a threat of imminent attack, but comparable efforts to enforce Security Council resolutions must be made against all nations who violate them.

#### **6. The choice is war or peace.**

The UN and the U.S. must seek peace, not war. An attack on Iraq may open a Pandora's box that will condemn the world to decades of spreading violence. Peace is not only possible, it is essential, considering the heights to which science and technology have raised the human art of planetary and self destruction.

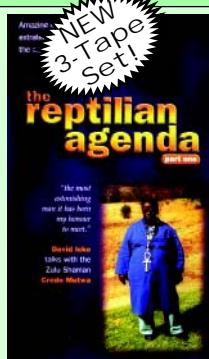
If George Bush is permitted to attack Iraq, with or without the approval of the UN, he will become Public Enemy Number One—and the UN itself worse than useless, an accomplice in the wars it was created to end. The Peoples of the World then will have to find some way to begin again if they hope to end the scourge of war.

This is a defining moment for the United Nations. Will it stand strong, independent and true to its *Charter*, international law, and the reasons for its being, or will it submit to the coercion of a superpower leading us toward a lawless world, and condone war against the cradle of civilization?

Do not let this happen.

Sincerely, Ramsey Clark  
International Action Center  
39 West 14th Street, Room 206  
New York, NY 10011  
Email: iacenter@action-mail.org  
Website: www.iacenter.org

## **THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III**



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

**3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)**  
**Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)**

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

# “Patriots” Needed To Staff Bush’s Lie Coordination Bureau

*Editor’s note: Do you feel up to the job? C’mon, it’s your “patriotic” duty—especially if the pay’s any good in our “booming” (recession) economy.*

*After all, Al’s right. Our afflicted President and his wayward Administration can sure use some help coordinating and fine-tuning their lies to we-the-people. Otherwise Bush’s tangled whoppers are going to rudely wake-up too many Americans now still comfortably asleep. And then where will we be? Particularly when you add them to the ones already stirring from the fishy smell of 9/11.*

*So consider it your “patriotic” duty to help our President not look quite the lout he’s revealing himself to be with each contradictory authoritarian misspeak. It’s too big a project for the media to manage alone. And Al’s not so sure his Commie cat is willing to help out in a political arena already so drenched with bad catnip.*

*For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America’s foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby and at the back of this magazine).*

## AL MARTIN

**The Bush Cabal:  
An American Kleptocracy**  
(8/28/02)

Bush continues to waffle on the new war. On CNN, there was a press release issued by the Bush White House stating that they do not want to consider a full-

blown war against Iraq until such time as the administration has concrete proof that Saddam Hussein is developing biochemical weapons.

At the very same instant (I was watching three TVs), Fox News had a statement by the CIA saying that it is safe to assume Saddam Hussein has at least some biochemical capabilities already developed.

Then, at the same time, there was a release by the Department of Defense stating that we now have conclusive proof that Saddam Hussein is developing biochemical weapons. This was three different press releases on three different networks—all at the same time.

And I thought that if the White House has any confusion on the subject as to whether Saddam Hussein is developing biochemical weapons, why don’t they just contact the Department of Defense who say they have definitive proof?

This just shows how ludicrous and to what absurd lengths this waffling has reached and just how driven by public opinion polls the Bush Administration has become—because opinion polls indicate that the public is very evenly split on the question about what to do with Iraq.

This has been seen in the past in Bush Administrations. When the public is evenly split, what they do is they will waffle every day, and then eventually, as we have seen, they will form a blue-ribbon committee to “investigate” the question of what should be done. They will not take a stand, and it shows just how politicized the Bush Administration is.

Of course this brings up the issue of the need for a government Lie Coordination Bureau. (See my earlier column “Think Like A Bush: Lie Coordination Bureau Needed” [shared in last month’s SPECTRUM].)

**This mistake become obvious when they have three different press releases come out at the same time on three different networks. Again it shows the desperate need the Bush Administration has for a Lie Coordination Bureau.**

**Then, when it happens, AlMartinRaw.com can be considered an unofficial consultant to the Bush Administration. As a matter of fact, this column is already acting as a defacto Lie Coordination Bureau, until this task is adopted by official channels.**

In other news, the Department of Defense is so desperate they’re even dummying-up war games. An AP news item entitled “Ex-General Says War Games Were Rigged” states: “A retired general who commanded ‘enemy’ forces in a recently concluded \$250 million U.S. war game says the exercise was rigged so that it appeared to validate new war-fighting concepts it was supposed to test. Paul Van Riper, who headed the Marine Corps Combat Development Command when he retired in 1997 as a three-star general, said he became so frustrated with undue constraints on his command of ‘enemy’ forces that he quit....”

This is probably the first time that war games have been dummed-up. These are war games combined with the supposed coordination of federal, state, and civilian agencies like FEMA, and all the new agencies created since September 11. This was supposedly a test of coordination of all military and civilian forces.

The Bush Administration has made a big deal out of this—how well coordinated we now are. If it came down to an attack against the United States, we could handle it. But, of course, it’s a lie.

The exercises were literally a joke, and there is no coordination. Even though we’ve spent billions of dollars supposedly to coordinate these agencies, from FEMA to the Coast Guard, under this unified command structure, ultimately to be put under the Office of Homeland Security.

There were troops attacking targets, and the FEMA people were supposed to be there to provide medical care for so-called wounded civilians. They had civilians playing that they were wounded, and the FEMA people would be forty miles away, lost in the woods

someplace.

Bridges were supposed to be secured by the National Guard, and then the National Guard wouldn't let the federal troops over the bridges because they were suspicious of the "identification" of the federal troops, so they wouldn't let them across to fight the enemy that was supposed to be on the other side.

**In this exercise, it was also discovered that fully 40% of the new high-tech equipment (everything from non-lethal weaponry to global positioning systems to the new advanced scopes for rifles) didn't work. Not only did they not work, but also they were getting bad information because it was all coordinated from a field office in Washington. The global positioning systems were supposed to be used for a landing in Kuwait, but the guys who were feeding the latitude and longitude fed them the wrong numbers, so they ended up in the wrong country.**

In another news item, it was revealed that the United States, under the Bush-I Administration, had supplied Saddam Hussein with chemical weapons in the hope that Iraq would win their war with Iran. CNN would not run the whole story because of White House pressure. But this U.S. covert aid for Iraq had been going on during the Reagan Administration, since about 1985. Iraq had been given the components for binary biochemical weapons, since the U.S. wanted to see Iran defeated, and they believed that we could deal with Iraq.

**As I have mentioned in my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran Contra Insider*, it should be remembered that this was an ongoing process and that the Bush-I Administration continued to covertly supply Iraq with embargoed weapons systems right up until three days before Operation Desert Shield was begun. Even CNN has admitted that the Bush-I Regime continued to illegally supply Iraq with illegal embargoed weapon systems three days before Desert Shield.**

**Iraq owes its biochemical and nuclear capability to the United States (and more specifically to George Bush I)—and that should never be forgotten.**

Beginning in 1989, it was George Bush I who ramped up aid to Iraq covertly.

The LCB (Lie Coordination Bureau) is still needed. They could advertise for people in the *Washington Post*: "WANTED: LCB people. Must know how to shred documents."

A spokesman from the Economic Policy Institute also talked about the debt bomb that is America. (See "The

Bushonian Legacy" in the *Whistleblower Gazette Newsletter*.) He was talking about corporate debt, which I have written about in the past—that these new regulations the Bush Administration is hailing, which are supposed to prevent corporate fraud, do not address the entire problem.

These rules were put in for political and cosmetic reasons only, because there were 40 million Americans out for blood—those who had lost half their money through their IRA/401(k) plans in the last 18 months. These regulations don't get at the heart of the problem, since they do not force corporations to disclose cleaner balance sheets regarding how much debt they have.

The Bush Administration is doing the same thing that the Reagan/Bush people did—and that is, pushing American banks and other corporations to lend money and extend financing to increase economic activity, even when it is not prudent to do so. The administration has purposely crafted the rules on how debt is recorded—fast and loose, in other words—so that it allows corporations to use every artifice known to man in an effort to disguise the total amount of debt they have, but more importantly to disguise the quality of that debt.

One way the debt is hidden, of course, is by calling an "expense" a "depreciated asset". But what this guy was referring to is JP Morgan and Citibank and Microsoft and General Electric as examples of corporations with enormous amounts of debt.

**In some cases, the corporations themselves employ sophisticated derivative trading in an effort to hide debt, and such byzantine accounting methods that, in some cases, the corporations themselves, after a period of years of trying to lie about how much debt they have, don't know themselves any more how much debt they have. There is no regulatory agency in the federal government which has a handle on how much real debt corporations have or what the quality of that debt is.**

**The derivative problem was mentioned in the past, but it faded away; yet it's a problem that persists. These complex derivatives were initially a good idea—the concept of hedging risk and of hedging prices. But the problem is that companies have realized that these complex derivatives can be used to generate phony assets and to hide losses, as camouflage.**

[Editor's note: This level of corporate greed, once contained behind closed doors and out of the mainstream press, has been all over the news for months

now. It is both an education and a wake-up call to the American people, who are beginning to trust corporations even less than politicians—if that's possible! ]

Now 80% of the derivative trading that goes on among corporations is no longer used to hedge future prices, but is used to generate false profits and hide losses. There have been rumors of this at JP Morgan, Citibank, GE, and Microsoft.

Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan has said publicly that, in order to manage the liability of speculative bubbles, the air should be let out of those bubbles gradually. How do you do that in a country where people always have a knee-jerk reaction and will immediately run to sell all those stocks?

Greenspan was afraid that markets would fall and liquidity would dry out, and who knows what the impact would have been. He is the master of sublime hints, when he tried to warn people about "irrational exuberance" in the marketplace. And the American people, in their own greed and naiveté, didn't listen.

Remember that Greenspan wanted to retire after the Clinton Administration, and the only reason he decided to stay on was because a Bush was "elected".

Remember what Greenspan said in 1993: the nation couldn't afford any more Bushes. And then what he said recently in answer to a reporter who asked him: "Why don't you cut rates further?" Greenspan glared at this guy and spoke the stark naked truth: the American people deserve another economic spanking for having voted for George Bush. He said it before, too, but he waited for George Sr. to be out of office. And that's been consistently his warning: if you vote for a Bush, you deserve an economic spanking.

Some people are actually mystified. I tell people on every radio show I do that the short-term memory of the American people is known. Let's hope that losing 50% of your money in eighteen months will help you remember by 2004.

Congressman Bobby Barr and Cynthia McKinney were thrown out in the Georgia primaries. It shows that now it's back to the middle. People aren't voting for the extremes anymore. But the fact that Bobby Barr was defeated by a two-to-one margin by a very moderate Republican scared the hell out of the Bush people. They read into that—and it's confirmed by Cynthia McKinney's loss on the other side—that the American people are moving back to the center, from the right back to the center. That frightens the Bush people because their agenda is so Hard Right and so extremist.

[Editor's note: Savvy SPECTRUM readers may well have a different interpretation of many election results, knowing that any important election is going to be as "adjusted" as it is possible to accomplish without raising too much suspicion. (Florida and the Bush/Gore "election" game is a good case in point.) So if certain members of Congress are, for instance, not particularly willing to go along with the prevailing agenda of lies and deceit, they may find themselves out of office, come election time, through the magic of modern voting technology, despite which way the people have actually voted. Now, as more and more Americans wake-up to this "votescam" reality, their vigilance will act to deter the crooks from carrying out what is now such common practice. But until that time, it would be naive to deduce people's true opinions from election results—since the two may not be at all connected.]

Bush has just announced his new forest policy: He's going to cut down the forests to save the trees.

The details are that he's asking the U.S. timber companies to thin the nation's forests in an effort to prevent forest fires. But naturally what he's doing is, the companies will be able to keep all the money in exchange for which they're going to have to help out and become coordinated with the nation's forest fire-fighting services. In other words, the timber companies not only get to cut down half of all the forests, but they get to keep all the money. This is a literal windfall for the timber industry.

This is like putting Tom Ridge in charge of our civil liberties, or it's like putting Richard Breeden in charge of the WorldCom investigation. (See my older article "The Bush Cabal: Turning The U.S.A. Into A Banana Republic" [shared in our September 2002 issue].) It's another example of the Bushonian policy of putting the foxes in charge of the henhouses. He wants to let the timber companies cut down all the forests anyway, so this is the first step: Republican Raping and Pillaging of National Resources Redux.

Despite Bushonian optimism, as we have reported in the past the National Council of Economists issued a forecast that there will be a double-dip recession in the third quarter of this year, 2002.

Also, as we have reported about Rumsfeld's complaining about leaks regarding potential invasion plans of Iraq, he pounded his fists again and said anyone who leaks documents should be in jail.

**Finally it was reported on CNN that,**



\$19.95 (+S/H)  
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING**

## THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

**OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

in fact, ALL of the leaks on the so-called invasion of Iraq have been orchestrated by the White House, in order to drum up support for the War on Iraq and the War on Terrorism in general.

**It's no longer necessary for George Bush and Donald Rumsfeld to play the Good Cop/Bad Cop Routine on this issue. The people are beginning to see through this façade. This is the formal outing of the Rumsfeld/Bush Good Cop/Bad Cop Routine. It's becoming ludicrous, but we believe that the good secretary Rumsfeld should have his wish—and all those leaking documents in question should be put in jail. That would clean up and clean out the White House.**

The national security court (*FISA*) issued a stinging rebuke of the Department of Justice (DoJ) under John Ashcroft. The court stated that the DoJ has, since 9/11, lied 75 times in applications for surveillance warrants in order to surveil against mostly American citizens. **The national security court was "much dismayed" at John Ashcroft's heavy-handedness and his efforts to, in their opinion, turn the Department of Justice into a "modern day Gestapo".**

It reminded the Attorney General that the court was there to maintain a firewall between law enforcement and domestic intelligence operations. Ashcroft has specifically asked the court that this wall be dismantled, and that the Department of Justice be given "unlimited authority" to surveil upon American citizens—at will.

FBI agents come up with the submissions, but the Department of Justice submits the brief to the national security court. It should be noted that, before 9/11, in the last 7,000 submissions the national security court only turned down one of the DoJ

requests. Since then they have turned down numerous requests and have warned them against increasing heavy-handedness. The statement virtually implied that the national security court would use its influence and block future requests for subpoenas if Ashcroft continues to try to turn the Department of Justice into an "American Gestapo".

Everyone is astounded because the national security court has never released a public statement, and it's a stinging rebuke of the Department of Justice—and a rebuke of Ashcroft personally.

The national security court exists within the Department of Justice. It operates like a defacto star chamber, even though it's located in the same building. It's where the Department of Justice has to go when they go from domestic law enforcement into intelligence matters.

**For a court which is ostensibly controlled by the Bush White House to come up with such a rebuke—it's unprecedented.**

The inference is that someone within this court has decided to take a stand, and that if not, the Department of Justice could very well become a "modern day Gestapo".

Maybe *AlMartinRaw.com* readers should send e-mails to the Department of Defense demanding that the White House deliver up the names of White House leakers to the Department of Justice for prosecution.

Regarding the "Commie Cat" story in the close encounter with the Neighborhood Watch (see my earlier article "Bushonomics & Close Encounters With The Neighborhood Watch" [in last month's SPECTRUM]), we wanted to mention that "Fluffy" is not the cat's real name.

The Fluffster started using an alias because of the dangerous Bushonian environment. Everyone's concerned

about the growing mood of State Security in the nation, so even the cat decided he had better have an alias, too.

**Adventures Of Fluffy,  
American Dissident Cat;  
Afghan Pencil Drop Debacle**  
(9/9/02)

It's started again. Early in the morning some idiot starts ringing my doorbell. It was ringing and ringing and ringing, and I knew right away it was one of the Geriatric Gestapo of the Neighborhood Watch Association. They're the only ones who would do it—ring five or six times in a row like that.

And sure enough, it was complaining about the Fluffster. Anyway, Fluffy the cat was over at the golf club parking lot, where he likes to hang out with all the Cadillacs and their American flags that the Geriatric Gestapo like to put on their cars. The Fluffster has gotten into the habit of tearing the flags off of them.

To him, it's just something to play with. The flags are blowing in the breeze, and the cat gets on top of the cars. He takes his paws and grabs at the flag, and his claws get stuck in the flag. Then, in order to get his claws out, he will literally tear the flag right off the little wooden pole.

His claws get stuck in there because they're all cheap little seventy-nine-cent American flags—made in China, of course. They're just stapled onto the wood. So the Fluffster, in order to get his claws out, has to tear the flag off the pole. And people are thinking he's doing it on purpose.

These oldsters are convinced that I've trained him to do it on purpose because I told them so. I've told them that the Fluffster is a duly enlightened cat, and he's doing his part to prevent the spread of "Dangerous Blind Patriotism".

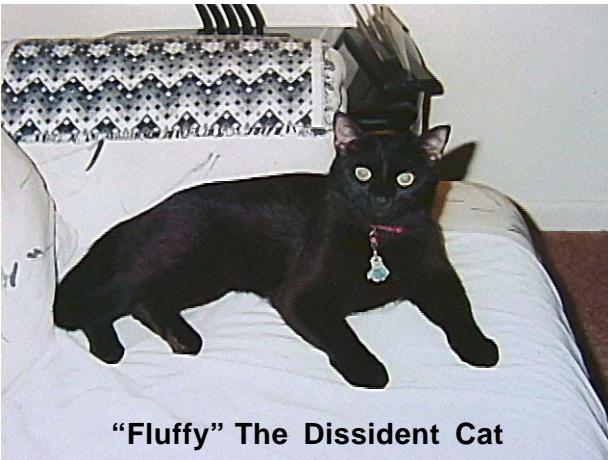
I put his little army helmet on today and he's all set. He's got a miniature army helmet I bought him through this cat mail-order place. They sell all sorts of stuff for cats. The Fluffster actually seems to like it. It's a little green plastic helmet with webbing over it, and it looks exactly like a World War II helmet, and it has places for his ears. It says the Big Red One on it and it has a little elastic that goes under his chin. It doesn't seem to bother him and he doesn't try to pull it off, but then, of course, he's half stoned all the time.

He eats catnip incessantly. He'll go

through a bag of it in no time. I used to give him just a teaspoon of organically-grown fresh catnip a day. It's good for the cat's bowels and urinary tract. It evidently keeps them regular like bran flakes for people. I kept giving him more and more, and then I thought I'll just give him the whole bag. He's an All American Cat. He's stoned all day on catnip. His eyes are always glazed over and he's having a hell of a time.

Catnip is to Cats what Jack Daniel's and Prozac are to the Bush Family.

So he's out there this morning, with his



little helmet on, tearing the flags off the Geriatrics' Cadillacs. The old people actually believe me when I tell them that I've trained him to do this, and that the Fluffster is doing his part so the Geriatric Gestapo don't succumb to "Dangerous Blind Patriotism". And, of course, none of them want to hear that.

So now I've been told that for every seventy-nine-cent American flag "Made in China" that he pulls down, we'll get fined five dollars. They're just fine-happy and they just love it because the fines go into the clubhouse fund to support the geriatric exercise room where they're now learning the goose-step. Instead of aerobics, they have Goose Stepping 101. You don't know how wild the Neighborhood Watch Association seniors can get.

[Editor's note: Al's narrations of his hilarious encounters with an overzealous Neighborhood Watch Association that's drunk with misplaced "patriotic" fervor and with much too much time on their hands (in his upscale "gated retirement community") began in an article titled "The Missing Trillions And Other Government Scams" that we shared back in the August 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM. There have been several equally hilarious (or is that pathetic?) episodes since then, the most

recent of which you're now reading. If the Bush Brigade did not have such a desperate need to exercise such ironclad control over the media, there would otherwise surely be a hit television comedy here—some kind of a cross between "The Golden Girls" and "MASH"!]

Their biggest problem is that their brittle belief systems, from the time when they were young, are all calcified—and they're collapsing all around them. Since their minds have long since atrophied, they go into this numb way of living, so they're just numb to everything. It's like all-natural Prozac, and they all hang out with each other because they're all equally naïve and provincial.

They all take the senior-citizen shuttle-bus to Wal-Mart for the Thursday double-discount seniors' day. Loaded with their trading stamp booklets and every discount card in the world, they go driving around in their electric three-wheelers. They bang into each other and their false teeth come out. More of them have lost their false teeth at Wal-Mart banging into each other

than you can imagine. It's like dodge-em cars or bumper cars in this place.

And that's what it looks like because none of them can half see anymore. Their eye-hand coordination is pretty well gone. You go into the Wal-Mart and it looks like a bunch of oldsters playing bumper cars, and then, when one of them drives onto the other, they yell and cry out "Whiplash!" and "I'm going to get my lawyer!"

And they actually have ads on the back of the bus benches in front of the place from every ambulance-chasing lawyer in town. The one I love is called Rosenberg, Rosenthal, Rosencrantz, and Rosenwitz. That's the name of the law firm. They have the most prominent ad and it shows a picture of two oldsters banging into each other in the dodge-em cars. One of them has whiplash and a neck brace, and the other one has lost his false teeth and his hearing aid has popped out and got run over. And another oldster in back is saying: "If you've suffered an injury in the dodge-em cars, call the attorneys at Rosenberg, Rosenthal, Rosencrantz, and Rosenwitz. We have a combined hundred years experience in ambulance chasing."

This is just the latest episode in the ongoing adventures of the Al-meister, the machinations of Fluffster and company,

and the goose-stepping geriatric Gestapo Neighborhood Watch Association. It almost sounds like a TV show.

\* \* \*

In other news, the seventeenth money drop over Afghanistan has just been completed. (See my earlier story "Unhappy Americans, Gay Afghans" [in the August 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM].)

It was another five-million-dollar drop of Bennies (Ben Franklins or hundred dollar bills) for the Afghan peasantry. The hundreds were in the usual envelopes with George Bush's face on the outside, as we've mentioned before.

This time they were trying to spread leaflets about "Wanted: Terrorists". Inside the envelope not only were there a couple of Bennies, but there was a pamphlet, which looked like a menu for a Chinese restaurant. There were photographs of all these people we're looking for with their names and number one, number two, and number three next to them. In the middle of the column it says: "circle the terrorist you know about" and in the left-hand column was the reward, you know, like "three million afghanis and a lifetime supply of camel dung" or "four million afghanis plus a microwave oven". You were supposed to circle with your pencil the ones you knew about, then turn it in to the local American forces. It was funny; it looked just like a Chinese menu.

Assuming that the Afghans didn't have any pencils, they dropped pencils along with the envelopes and the money and brochures. What our "intelligence" didn't realize, of course, is that these people didn't know what "pencils" were from a hole in the wall.

They were going to initially drop them in cartons, but the government bought them from some fly-by-night company called the Dung Show Pencil Company or something like that. They used mostly C-130 cargo planes for this and they're throwing the pencils out of the plane. You just stack them up and out they go, out of the plane—but they're sharpened pencils and they're falling to the ground.

Then they showed the Afghan peasants sitting around, and they know George Bush as "The Great White Father of the West who causes the heavens to rain down Bennies".

But they didn't realize that when you drop sharpened pencils from the sky, you're going to hurt somebody. So they're raining down these envelopes along with the pencils, and the pencils are hitting people, and the people are

running, and the camels are bolting, and the sheep are trying to hide. The pencils were actually sticking into the ground when they hit. They're also sticking out of the roofs of the huts.

The Afghan tribal leader, through an interpreter, asked: "Why are you dropping sharpened sticks on us?" Finally they got the hang of it, and though they didn't get what the pencils were for, the minute it stopped, they ran back out of their huts to grab their envelopes.

They've seen the "WANTED" brochures, so they had an idea what that is. But the pencils completely baffled them. Then the camels started to come back, no longer frightened—but they had pencils sticking out of their backs. Then the camels started grazing on the pencils and actually eating the pencils.

The French interpreter explained that the graphite in the pencil acts on camels' bowels like ExLax does to people. And, of course, this is very beneficial for the average Afghan because dried camel dung is used for just about everything.

The Afghans were sitting up and smiling, holding up their pencils. They called the pencils "sharpened sticks which cause camels to give much dung". They love them and they want more pencils now. They're feeding the camels these pencils, and the camels are pooping up a storm, and they can't get over it.

WorldCom and Enron employees and all other American citizens who had their IRAs filled with WorldCom, Enron, and Global Crossing—take note.

These are your tax dollars at work.

#### **Rednecks vs. Ragheads: Another Phony Terrorist Alert (9/16/02)**

The latest phony terrorist "incident" bespeaks volumes about both the United States and the so-called "War on Terrorism". The incident on Friday September 13 began when three young men of apparently Middle Eastern extraction stopped for breakfast at a coffee shop in Georgia. The waitress in Cobb County, Georgia (the "Yee Haw" capital of the United States) was one of those old bleached-blonde Georgia trailer-park crackers, who didn't even know how many kids she had. You get the picture.

Anyway, she waited on these guys, and after they left, she immediately called the police and told them that she "heard these A-rabs an' they wuz talkin' 'bout explosives". Then she added that she couldn't understand them because "they

wuz A-rabs". In this environment, you can imagine where it went.

The Georgia State Police called the local FEMA and the FEMA called the Office of Homeland Security. Then an officer from the Office of Homeland Security talks to this gal from his office in Washington and, of course, he could hardly understand what she was saying. This guy said that the reason the response teams took so long is because they couldn't understand what she was saying.

And the reason he couldn't understand? She said: "I was so dang nervous, I had to have me a chaw of tobacco-er." So she was chewing and talking at the same time.

They're complaining that they're short of translators. They should start advertising for "Billy Bob" translators. Requirements are: Chewing tobacco; eating barbequed ribs; must have pickup truck with Confederate flag.

Anyway, the waitress made note of the car and gave them a description and even the license plate. They knew the car was heading south and the Office of Homeland Security contacts the Florida State Police and gets them in a lather. Finally they find the car on I-75, crossing into the State of Florida in the famous "Alligator Alley".

The car is then stopped and they use 19 state police cars and 4 helicopters to stop these 3 guys. They determined that one was of Iraqi descent, one was of Iranian descent, and one was of Saudi descent. But in fact they're all U.S. citizens.

They handcuff them and shackle their legs and search the cars, but they couldn't find any explosives. They brought in dogs. They found no explosives, no illegal currency, and no inflammatory Muslim literature. Absolutely nothing.

These three guys kept trying to talk, and since Florida is no different than Georgia, the Florida State Police were trying to understand these guys, but they're so stupid they thought these guys had an Arab accent. Actually they didn't. As it turns out, these men are very well educated and spoke in slightly clipped British accents. They spoke beautiful English. No wonder the hayseeds couldn't understand them.

So here are the "A-rab" suspects who are able to speak better English than those who are after them. The Florida police couldn't understand them either. They showed this great big Florida cop named "Bo-bo". His name was Captain Bobo and he was practically bald, his haircut was so short. He also

distinguished himself by wearing his State Trooper hat on with the strap backwards. This guy says, in a real thick Billy-Bob accent, "Well, we caint unnerstan these folks."

This phony terrorist incident was then stretched into an all-day news event on Friday, September 13. The REAL reason it took so long for the intelligence to pass back and forth is that none of the Americans who were talking to each other could understand each other. But the Arabs could understand what everyone was saying, and no one could understand the Arabs because they were significantly better educated and better spoken than all of the other people—from the cracker waitress, to the state police, and everybody else involved.

The Arabs were completely scared because they couldn't understand the way these people were talking either. They didn't even think these people were speaking English. The funny thing is that the so-called would-be "terrorists" were more frightened of "us" because they were frightened that "we" couldn't speak English.

We understand that the FBI is looking for interpreters who can speak Arabic and Farsi, but they really should be looking for interpreters who can speak "Billy Bob" or "Yee Haw"—that foreign language they speak south of the Mason-Dixon line.

The men were medical students, and one of them said that this was the first time he ever got pulled over by 700 cops—700 tobacco-chewing cops with buzz cuts, he should have added.

The Florida state cops were admonished because when they pulled these guys over, the cops could not pronounce, nor could they remember,

their names, so they kept addressing them as "A-hab the A-rab".

\* \* \*

In other news, on September 9, the U.S. Mint announced that they are beginning to redesign the nation's coinage—from the one-cent to the new fifty-cent piece. The mint announced they want to redesign the coinage in the spirit of "the new era of state security". The federal eagle, which is now on the back of the Washington quarter, called the federal neo-Greco Romanesque eagle, will change as will the heraldic eagle, which is featured on the back of the half dollar.

They will be changed to the new Imperial State Eagle that the post office is using on the 57-cent stamp. The U.S. Mint has announced that the redesigned coinage is meant to reflect the New Power of the State.

There was even a debate about the new half dollar—whether to put George Bush on it. This may seem extreme to some citizens, but it's interesting to note that there was a provision that was recently snuck-on to a small security appropriation, which hardly anyone knows about. It was a provision to remove the restriction about having living people put on U.S. coinage. As the law stands now, no edifice of a living person can appear on U.S. coinage, but the Bush Administration now wants to overturn it. That law has existed for a very long time—since the end of the Civil War.

Maybe there will even be U.S. postage stamps with live Bush Cabalists. Imagine a John Ashcroft stamp or a Richard Armitage commemorative stamp. It could be called the Bush Cabal

Commemorative Series.

For instance, on the Richard Armitage stamp, there would be the legend: "Never saw a kilo of cocaine he didn't want to traffic in." They will all have their official legends.

There's also a big movement now in Virginia to have Oliver North put on a postage stamp. His fan club is pressing Congress to do this. The stamp will have "Oliver North" on the bottom with a head shot of him, and the legend will read: "Never saw a document he didn't want to shred."

I think it's a good idea. I also heard what Sen. John Warner, one of the most ardent Bush Cabalists in the Senate and the mouthpiece of the Bush Administration, said. He never liked the idea of the Kennedy half-dollar, but he likes the idea of putting George Bush on the front of a new 50-cent piece—with a crown on his head. It was at a cocktail party in Alexandria and they were talking about putting George Bush on the obverse design of a new 50-cent piece. Maybe it will say: "Georgus I, Rex Imperius Americanus FD (Defender of the Faith)."

The Bushs have always been enamored of the British custom of imprinting Latin legends on coins—as in Elizabeth II De Gratia. The legend that has been discussed is "Georgus I De Gratia Rex Statum Americanum Imp: FD". This would translate as: "George the First by the Grace of God, King-Emperor of the United States, Defender of the Faith."

This reminds us of the painting of George Washington in the Capitol Building, in which he is portrayed as rising into the clouds. This is called apotheosis, wherein the human is translated into the divine by imperial decree. The Bushs want to bring back the Roman Salad Days, when a man was a man and he had as many boys as he wanted.

There's a new commercial sponsored by the American Ad Council that's akin to the one we wrote about in which a kid comes into a library and asks for a book and he's told that the book has been put on the seditious list. Then the librarian pushes a button and two guys in JC Penney suits and Rayban sunglasses take him away.

This new commercial is a full sixty-second spot, and it is beautifully done. It shows a city and the police cars in the city have "State Security" on the side, not "Police". The officers have gray uniforms with gray helmets and face visors. You can hear the whirr of the domestic surveillance hover-drones and there are blockades everywhere with

## PORTFOLIO

Don Wright / Palm Beach (Fla.) Post



signs warning citizens to have their National ID cards ready.

A kid comes by in an old car, and he's dressed in camouflage fatigues, and he's got a beret on, and the State Security runs his license, and they say that he's a "Suspected 312". Then they show you that "Suspected 312" is "suspected smuggler of seditious publications" and they chase him through this tunnel, stop him, handcuff him, and start searching the car.

Under the backseat they find all these newspapers, which have already been stamped "seditious". Then they show the State Security confiscating them and driving the kid to a facility with barbed wire, with a sign that reads something like "Civilian Detention Facility Block No. 1438B". It's all these gray cement buildings with no windows and barbed wire.

They showed this TV spot on CNN, but it's a great counterpoint to all this Sickly Sweet Patriotism going on today on the Anniversary of 9/11. They also showed Rudy Giuliani and Governor Pataki cheering on the crowd as in: "Come on, boys, let's have a rally; it's patriotic to buy stocks today."

You don't have to worry about the incessant economic malfeasance of the Bush Cabal, which is driving stock prices lower. Be patriotic and buy stock. But the atmosphere has been so sickly sweet that I even kept the Fluffster, the American Dissident Cat, inside today.

Also there's another new public service ad for AmeriCorp Volunteers. It shows an employment office, and there's people lined up with their resumes and there's a government worker with a bunch of different rubber stamps. The first guy in line hands her a resume and says: "Well, I want to be a volunteer fireman." And she looks at the resume and stamps the resume with a rubber stamp: "underqualified". And hands it back to him.

Then a woman in back of him hands in her resume and says: "I want to be a volunteer policewoman." And she hands her the resume and again the woman stamps it "underqualified".

Then the third person in line (of all people) is Ollie North. He hands her his resume and she asks him: "Well, Colonel, what kind of volunteer job do you want?" And he says: "I want to be a Volunteer Document Shredder." And she looks at his resume and stamps it—BOMP—"overqualified". And she hands it back to him, and he goes away with a look of disappointment on his face.

**In his recent speech, Bush mentioned that stock prices are coming back and there have been substantial rallies in**

**high-technology stocks and some have even doubled in the last month. It's true. But what he's NOT saying is the rest of the story.**

**For instance, people bought Nortel Networks and Lucent Technologies at about \$50. Then the stock went down to a buck. And now the stock has doubled to two dollars. So when he says that high-technology stocks have doubled in recent weeks, it's true that the stock went from one buck to two bucks. Of course, what he isn't saying is that most people are into it at fifty.**

Coincidentally Eli Lilly announced that Prozac sales are at an all-time high, and they're coming out with a new improved time-released mega-Prozac. The Eli Lilly representative said it was apropos to the time. They showed a point-of-purchase display for pharmacy counters. It has a photo of people looking down at their 401(K) statements. They're looking really depressed, and the caption says: "Life Sucks. Take Prozac."

\* \* \*

The IRS just announced with great fanfare that it's changing directions. They actually hired an outside public relations firm to announce their new direction. They said that since the very day George Bush was elected (never mind him getting in office) the Republicans in Congress have been pressuring the IRS to devote less resources to investigating wealthy Republican Scamsateers and to devote more resources to investigating "misuse" of the Earned Income Tax Credit by the working poor, where the Republicans say there's "an awful lot of fraud down there at the bottom".

As the IRS points out, the most you can scam out of it is \$517. It simply isn't possible to scam them out of any more money using the Earned Income Tax Credit. They said that when Orrin Hatch said there's an awful lot of fraud at the bottom, he was being rather disingenuous.

The IRS has said that, for every dollar they've spent, they've recovered just seventeen cents from the working poor. Even the IRS noted just how political this was, insofar as 92% of the working poor who take advantage of this tax credit are Democrats. This was front-page news in all the major papers.

The IRS is making a big deal out of this on purpose. The reason is to get public cover because they say they're going to stand up to the Bush Cabal and they will no longer be kowtowing to them, and they will shift a massive

amount of investigative assets to investigating Republican Scamsateers—as in: where did WorldCom Founder Bernie Ebbers' \$408 million go?

The *New York Post* has a big picture of Tyco Chairman Dennis Kozlowski and the headline reads "Oink Oink". And they say that fervent Bushonian Cabalist and notorious Republican Scamsateer Dennis Kozlowski will be their first target. Then they said: "The Bush White House has remained suspiciously silent in front of the new IRS onslaught."

IRS Chief Chuck Rossotti himself is mixed up in so much nonsense that this is one way to deflect any criticism of him. **Using its investigative resources, Al Martin Raw.com found out that immediately after the announcement by the IRS, the Federal Reserve International Wire Transfer reported substantial outflows from high-profile Republicans to their numbered offshore accounts.**

Even the mainstream media has started using the word "Republican" in front of Scamsateers. I get criticized on radio shows for this all the time, and I say: "You can't help it because they have all the money." People say: "Certainly there are Democrats, too." And I say: "Sure, there's a few. That's why when the Traficants of this world come along, the government goes after them so hard and makes such a big deal out of them. But they're a rare breed."

*[Editor's note: Perhaps Al should read about the REAL reason Rep. James A. Traficant was subjected to the heavy-handed railroading and jailtime he's now experiencing, as we shared with you back in the September 2002 issue of this publication. Things are rarely what they seem to be! ]*

Statistically, the top 1% of the people control two-thirds of the wealth of the nation, and 78% of them are Republicans.

74% of all people in the United States, whose net worth is above \$3 million, are Republicans.

68% of all those who earn more than \$250,000 a year are Republicans.

To put "Republican" in front of "Scamsateers" is just natural. Of all the insurance swindles, banking swindles, oil and gas swindles, real estate swindles, or all the frauds committed in the nation, 92% of scams above \$2 million are committed by Republicans.

**And here's a final note of encouragement for all those so-called "patriots" who buy American flags made in China: According to a recent press release by Sinecom, the Chinese**

**State news agency, 83% of the American flags sold in the United States are made in China.**

**Sinecom reported that the unexpectedly large increase in export revenues, due to the sales of Chinese-made U.S. flags in the United States, allowed the Chinese military to build four additional thermonuclear-tipped intercontinental ballistic missiles, which are now targeted at American cities.**

**Remember that flying a flag on your car reduces the fuel efficiency by 5%—per flag. So all of you flag-wavers who insist on wearing your patriotism on your shirtsleeves, you just continue to buy American flags. Your Uncle Sam doesn't need you, but the Chinese Government and the Big Oil Companies do.**

It brings to mind the words of the late Communist dictator, Nikita Khrushchev, who said something like: "You Americans are so stupid; you'll sell us the rope we'll hang you with."

#### **Longs Versus Shorts: Realpolitik, Economics, And The War On Iraq (9/23/02)**

The bizarre spectacle of Hillary Clinton and Brent Scowcroft appearing together on television to debate the pros and cons of waging war on Iraq is more significant than most people imagine.

Hillary Clinton argued that the United States should attack, while Brent Scowcroft called for "restraint". The reason why Scowcroft and others of the old crusty hard Bushonian Right are now

turning against a war in Iraq is because, through secret offshore trading accounts, they've gone short on oil.

In the oil business, it is commonly presumed that in \$30 oil there is a war premium of \$10 per barrel. Consequently there are people who are increasingly tempted to go short on oil. People are betting that this thing with Iraq can be resolved without a huge invasion.

Remember the last time we invaded, oil spiked up \$11 a barrel, but it only stayed there for four or five days. That involved a massive invasion of Iraq with more than half a million troops. Whatever military action we take against Iraq now would not be as extensive as it was before. It would not involve as many troops. It would be an intensive type of warfare. The threat of the disruption would be substantially less than it was before, so even if oil spiked up temporarily, it is a likelihood that the price of oil is going to come down.

You are starting to see some of the Smart Republican Money get short long-term oil contracts. But the reasons they're exerting their influence in going to war with Iraq is that they don't want to carry short positions through a spike. That means they would have to come up with a lot more money, margin money.

If they carry short positions into a war with Iraq, it would force the price of oil into a knee-jerk spike, when some of the more speculative shorts get out. The longs will be looking for every last penny they can get, but the big money shorts would be the Smart Money Republicans. Even if the price of oil

spiked up five or six bucks, they're going to have to shell out a lot of money out of their own pockets to hold onto these short positions, if you make the presumption that even if you go to war in Iraq, unlike the last time, the price of oil is already relatively high prior to any military action.

Therefore the feeling is that this might mitigate any spike action because there is an awful lot of longs in the oil market (professional trading longs) which are just sticking in there, just waiting. They're going to sell into a spike the minute it happens.

A lot of the open interest in the Nynex contracts would suggest that you've got a big intermediate term-trading long position built into the market and a growing short position.

The longs understand that \$30 per barrel oil is not sustainable—unless there's a war in Iraq. It is economically not sustainable. There has to be a war in Iraq for that price to be sustained and even increased.

What these longs are looking for is that they likely will support the market and keep it up around \$30 a barrel. They whip up enough war rumors so that it frightens out the speculative shorts, which becomes a floor underneath the market.

What everyone is looking for is a five or six-dollar war spike on the first day or two, and then all the longs are going to get out.

What you're going to see is a sharp spike up and a sharp spike down because as those longs get out, there's not going to be any buyers underneath the market.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

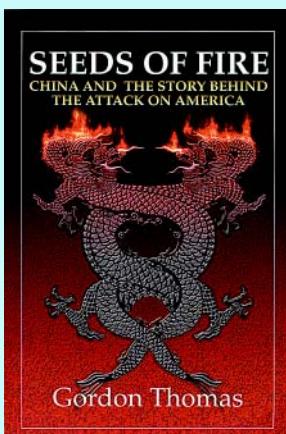
But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

**Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)**

Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

**600 pages**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



## **SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA**

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

*SEEDS OF FIRE* is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

It's an unusual situation. By that I mean that you have a strong long position and now you have an increasingly strong short position, so it becomes a real battle between well-financed long positions and well-financed short positions.

Since both long and short positions are expecting the same thing to happen—that is, a five, six, or as much as eight dollar, one day, two day, or three day spike in the price of oil—you have all the longs looking to get out on that spike. And you've got all the shorts looking to increase their short position on that spike. In other words, they then become sellers as well.

The only difference is that they're selling short, but it's the same selling pressure. So now you have the two big money factions BOTH turning sellers on any spike. And that's why the shorts feel comfortable in being short in a nervous market, because they know that there's a huge long position that's looking to get out, and that they themselves (meaning the shorts) are going to take the opportunity of any spike to average up their short position by increasing their selling (i.e. hammering the bids).

Look at this thing six months or twelve months down the line. When oil breaks, there's going to be an awful lot of money made on the short side of the oil market.

All I know about the short faction (the Scowcroft faction) is that they're short, and that it's some sort of shadowy offshore Republican trading partnership kind of deal. George Bush Sr. is involved in it, and so is James Baker, Scowcroft—literally the whole cast of characters of the old Hard Right. They do a lot of business in Nynex oil.

And the proponents of the long faction and going into Iraq? The reason why the Republicans have so much support to go into Iraq is because the big oil companies have been shelling out a lot of money, supporting the idea of going to war in Iraq. They've been giving unusually heavy contributions to both Republican and Democratic parties.

Oil companies are behind a lot of this pro-war pro-Iraq invasion advertising we're beginning to see. They just try to hide it under names like "World Resource Council" or "World Hydrocarbon Energy Think Tank" to gussy it up.

After the invasion of Iraq the first time, oil spiked up as much as \$16, so that by the fourth day before it broke, oil spiked up to \$41-42 a barrel. After that, it absolutely fell apart.

In late '91 and early '92, Republican

fortunes were made on the short side of the oil market. And this is simply what they're looking to do again. The only thing that is different is that you see a bigger trading short position than there probably should be at this time, given that the market is still likely to go against the shorts.

The reason why is that the shorts feel more comfortable. It's because the price is so high that you have a big speculative long position in the market. Anytime there is a big speculative long position in the market, no matter what the fundamental risks are to the shorts, the psychological risks to the shorts are reduced because they know that both they and the longs (the other side of the contracts, in other words) are both looking to do the same thing in a spike.

On the other hand, if we do not go into Iraq, and work it out diplomatically, or we assassinate Saddam Hussein or whatever, then the price of oil is coming down.

The big speculative long position is going to be looking to liquidate in a hurry. And the shorts are going to be right there to pound the bids. What happens is, the shorts sneak in the back door—when they know there's a huge speculative long position that is every bit as nervous as the shorts are because the price of oil is unusually high.

Therefore the longs are just as nervous as the shorts, and they are going to be just as quick to "pull the trigger"—meaning, get out of their position. The shorts actually have more bases covered than the longs do.

If there is war in Iraq, you're going to see that war premium bleed out of the market. When that begins to happen and oil gets down to \$29 or \$28, particularly about \$26.50 or \$27, the longs are going to panic and there will be panic selling. Then what will happen is that the shorts will sneak in the back door and hammer all of the bids.

As the shorts are hammering the bids, increasing their short positions, the oil market, like any other commodity-based market, can go into an absolute frenzied free-fall.

If the longs have to come up with margin calls, and they know the only reason that's been holding up the price of oil is the reason that no longer exists, then there is no bottom.

Let's put it this way: if everyone comes to the same conclusion that there is not going to be a war in Iraq, then the price of oil will go from \$30 a barrel to \$20 a barrel in five days.

This is the way everything works. All markets are based on manipulation.

There is no such thing as pure capitalism. We, particularly the Republicans, try to pretend that there is such a thing as pure capitalism and pure free enterprise. There isn't and there never has been. The "free market" concept—all it ever has been is a concept.

Markets are not free. Those who manipulate them ultimately direct the direction of all markets. The price or value of an underlying commodity or asset has little to do with the availability of that asset or what that asset is really worth on a day-to-day basis.

Oil right now isn't worth any more than \$20 a barrel. The demand/supply picture is such that if it were a pure free market, oil would be about \$20 a barrel. That's all it's worth, but the reason it's trading at \$30 a barrel is manipulation.

The entire free-market concept is just a convenient fiction. That's all it's ever been. It's just pabulum for the masses to make the masses actually believe that markets work the way they've been taught they work.

As I've said on radio shows before (just to be confrontational), from the time you were born until now, everything you've learned has been a lie and everything you've ever been taught is a lie. People have a hard time fathoming it.

Most of everything your history textbooks have taught you was a lie, either an outright lie or a lie by omission. Everything you were ever taught about government or the way markets work is a lie.

In this country every politician, regardless of party, runs on the concept that Washington is Fantasyland, and the rest of Heartland America, where the American flag waves, where there is right and wrong, where there is a benchmark called the magic touchstone of truth, is Realityland—but in fact it's always been just the opposite.

Washington is "Realityland" and the rest of the country is "Fantasyland". If it weren't that way, our government could not work. Nothing would work if everyone knew the truth as Al Martin knows the truth, having been on the inside at one time.

[Editor's note: It appears that Al's having a bout of melancholy here. We here at The SPECTRUM strongly believe that The Truth is that which sets one free—albeit after some adjustment time to shed the lies. Meanwhile, self-serving governments (run by the world controllers from behind the scenes) have a vested interest in maintaining the lies because that's how they keep the people in a state of ignorance and thus more easily under control.]

Why do you think the government, no matter what party is in power, so desperately and incessantly attempts to cover up the truth, about any and all subject matters? If people really knew the truth, the country wouldn't operate and it would simply fall apart. Everyone would just smash windows and do what they want, wandering around the streets, aimless and listless, with bottles of Prozac and Jack Daniel's.

You have to give the people the lie. The truth is the ultimate anarchy. You have to maintain the lie. Every political regime that has ever existed in history understood that the lie must be maintained and that the truth is where the anarchy is.

The only way around this would be to have a society in which each person is so enlightened that each individual would be a philosopher-king. This is Plato's concept of referring to every citizen as a philosopher-king. And that is the only way that democracy really works, when everyone is enlightened to the same extent, so they understand what needs to be done. Until our society or species has evolved or matured to that level, the lie must continue.

If you read *Mein Kampf*, Hitler often referred to the Big Lie Principle, which, of course, is what the Bushes were so enamored of. But it's not just the Bushes. Everybody is enamored of the Big Lie Principle because, as Hitler said in his book, it is necessary to maintain order. It is necessary for government to rule.

Truth is the ultimate evil from that perspective, because as Hitler said, there is chaos and anarchy in truth—unless everyone has the attainment of being able to navigate in this kind of universe. Like Hitler said, you have to give the people a set of heroes to worship because everybody wants to be a patriot and everybody wants a set of national heroes to worship, and that's why every lie must be employed to give those people a set of national heroes to continue a national spirit.

People invariably want to worship somebody who they believe is smarter than themselves, braver than themselves, and I think that's part of the human condition to want to do that. That's why we so want to venerate the Founding Fathers. You can't say anything ill about Washington, Franklin, or Jefferson. We put them up on pedestals, and every administration except their own went to every length imaginable to cover-up things and to lie about them.

You read children's history books and they have changed very little. When the liberals took over our public education

in the mid 1960s and began to change the content of a lot of schoolbooks, the one thing that was left sacrosanct was the Founding Fathers because of our need to put them up on a pedestal. That's why I say that they should be honored for their deeds but not as individual men. They themselves, in their own writings, warned against that.

\* \* \*

To update the *AlMartinRaw.com* "Smart Republican Money Index"—a proprietary index we created: despite recent attempts at rallies in the market, rallies of a short-covering nature, the preferred strategy of shorting the rallies and covering on the dips remains intact. Also, the Smart Republican Money Index gold/dollar spread closed last week at a +14, indicating continued holding of the spread (short dollar, long gold).

To reiterate, obviously the Smart Republican Money Index went short the day George Bush was elected. When a Bush gets elected, that's what all the Smart Republican Money does in recognition of what Bushonomics does to our economy. That's why Republicans are so cohesive as a vote.

Unlike Democrats, Republicans indeed do vote their wallet—knowing that the big money is made on the short side, and that when you put a Republican in office, they're going to wreak havoc with the economy. It becomes a very safe play to institute long-term short positions (contracts known as LEAPS).

Since forty million Americans have lost half or more of their IRA/401(k) accounts by being long, they are the suckers.

The proof is to look at another coincidental index maintained by the American Policy Institute which tracks the total amount of private wealth held by the top one percent of the people, of whom 78% are Republicans.

It's not exactly true when economic pundits say that, since the election of George Bush II, there has been \$5 trillion of market equity lost. The stock market is, after all, a zero-sum game. The \$5 trillion that was "lost" just belongs to other people. And who are those other people? People who were short. It was just a giant transfer of wealth.

And who owns that \$5 trillion, which was previously in the possession of all the little people? Just look at the coincidental indicator of the top 1% of the nation. On the very day that George Bush was elected, the top 1% of the American people controlled 61.9% of all of the private capital in the United States. Twenty months later, the top 1%

of the population now controls 66.5% of all the private wealth of the nation. Therefore, it isn't hard to figure out where the \$5 trillion went.

This is what the Bushonian Regime is all about—the massive transfer of wealth from the little people to the Republican hierarchy at the very top. Declining stock market prices, which in turn are purposely instituted by Bushonian economics—this is something which is done by design. Bushonian economics purposely hurts the economy, which in turn causes markets to decline, which in turn causes those who are short, principally Big Money Republicans, to make money.

\* \* \*

On a more humorous note, I ran into one of the Neighborhood Watch Association oldsters who stopped me to complain about the Fluffster.

[Editor's note: You have to go back to last month's SPECTRUM to begin the menacing adventures of Fluffy the "Commie" cat as only Al can narrate. Al's 9/9/02 story earlier herein is a continuation of the escapades of "patriotic" fervor focused upon correcting the indiscretions of the wayward feline.]

Anyway he's standing there wearing his white Naugahyde shoes and white Naugahyde belt [the oldster, not the feline], and to deflect the conversation, I was looking at him and I said: "Don't you know it's not politically correct anymore to wear all that Naugahyde?"

He looks down at himself and says: "What are you talking about?"

And I said: "Where do you think Naugahyde comes from? It comes from Naugas, those little white furry creatures who live in the Arctic and who get beat over the head with clubs."

He got real serious: "Oh I didn't know that." And he got a really concerned look on his face.

[Editor's note: For those of you sensing a bit of blarney being poured on thick here, Naugahyde is a trademark name for a brand of strong vinyl-coated fabric made to look like leather. Harp seals are the defenseless, large-eyed, "puppy-like" Arctic creatures unconscionably bludgeoned to death for their fur.]

Another guy I told this story to took it very seriously. He was going to put a poster on the clubhouse wall and tell everybody that "Naugas were on the endangered species list."

Those poor little Naugas. There really should be somebody looking out for their interest. ☺

# Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With!

*Editor's note: As Mark Twain so masterfully demonstrated over a century ago, literary humor can act as a potent mirror that reflects back to us the true absurdity of a situation better than any other method of examination.*

*What has been unfolding with great gusto since 9/11 is a situation the absurdity of which far exceeds anything imagined before that date. With the bold and self-serving recklessness of a power-drunk czar, governmental excuses for the taking away of fundamental American freedoms have surpassed even the rhetoric of campaign promises a week before Election Day.*

*While the sleeping masses swallow such nonsense like another Prozac pill, a thinking minority smell the con job and wonder quietly why such isn't obvious to all. And that's where humor can be a big help—as a tool that holds up a mirror which reflects back that which may not be obvious from the usual viewpoint.*

*For some time now, columnist Diane Harvey's keen eye for the absurd has produced humorous snapshots with a wink and a nod to the great master of such technique, Mark Twain.*

*Here she tackles the ominous police-state mentality that is coming into place bit by bit. How far such a pushy erosion of our Bill Of Rights will go is anybody's guess—so long as the majority are in a state of blind "patriotic" acceptance and don't push back.*

*Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM Al Martin suggests we help our President with a Lie Coordination Bureau. Here Diane Harvey takes that spirit of volunteerism another "patriotic" step forward.*

*Again, humor can be a much more powerful tool than rhetoric or pleas to communicate an absurd state of affairs. Besides providing the kind of laugh we all need these days, perhaps the following will be a tool of some help to those of you who are trying to wake up family, friends, or neighbors.*

*Diane's articles are often shared on Jeff Rense's www.rense.com Internet website. She can be reached at the merak@sedona.net email address.*

**9/4/02 DIANE HARVEY**

\*\*\* Official Notice \*\*\*

From: The U.S. Department of Permanent Investigation

To: Selected U.S. Citizens

Our governmental vigilance against hidden sources of potential terrorism is, as you know, expanding rapidly. It quite naturally includes the deepest suspicion directed toward those of you so dangerously misguided as to foolishly disagree with any of our activities.

The thought of the United States of America continuing to tolerate so-called normal citizens who insist on harboring hurtful, negative attitudes toward those holding the reins of power is clearly unacceptable. Such disagreement is shockingly counterproductive to a beleaguered government trying to rid itself of a few dangerous enemies while simultaneously taking over as much of the world's resources as possible.

Because if you think this is easy to pull off without too many people noticing, you can think again.

Government policy encouraging citizen-on-citizen spying has been sadly misunderstood by those of you who have not yet willingly embraced the idea of reforming yourselves the easy way, before someone else does it for you. You have to understand: we can't be too careful about these things because we really, seriously, need to get our own way here.

Uncritical, whole-hearted acceptance of authority, and support for our every little overt and covert aim, is not that much to ask. Furthermore, divisiveness among the populace on this issue of self-spionage is turning out to be a pointlessly time-consuming drain on our dwindling national resources.

For instance:

Are you one of those who have been frivolously wasting time, waiting around for the dreaded midnight pounding on your door?

Have you been experiencing

nonproductive periods at work, fretting over job security due to a few too many carelessly expressed opinions at that last office party?

Have you said anything at all, at any moment, which could possibly be construed as less than fully complimentary to those morally and intellectually superior individuals who were elected (possibly) to run your country on your behalf?

If so, then you are shamelessly squandering your nation's human resources, since other people are going to have to be keeping an eye on you for the rest of your life. Do you really think that is being fair to them?

Or perhaps you have already had the good sense to be terrified, and have therefore swallowed your highly-unpopular opinions all along. Maybe you are idly wondering how long it will be before our technology can pick your real thoughts straight from your congenitally insubordinate brain. (It won't be long.)

In any case, you know who you are. You are the ones who nag, nitpick, and think you can find fault with the strategies of your worthy leaders in Washington. You loathe us and all our works, national difficulties notwithstanding, and you are wondering if we know it too.

Well, we do.

You have not thought this problem through with sufficient thoroughness. Because human nature will very likely, sooner or later, turn against you in ways even your feverish imagination cannot predict.

Remember: you once lodged an official complaint with animal control about that incessantly barking neighbor's dog. Or maybe you fired a crooked, inefficient, or superfluous employee. What about that romantic attachment that ended so acrimoniously? Perhaps you simply know something unpleasant about someone, who really would rather you didn't run around loose knowing what you know, just because.

In any case, what with being a human being and all, you are certain to have

mortally offended someone else's ego—sometime, somewhere, somehow.

And now you have to wonder if there will be highly unpleasant consequences.

Well, yes, there will be. We realize that even ordinary decent government-loving folk occasionally must succumb to urges for petty revenge. We understand that even proper citizens, ferociously dedicated to our administration, will now and again swell with uncontrollable self-importance when handed irresistibly juicy power over others.

Therefore this business of your hanging around endlessly worrying about being fingered by the Evil Eye is utterly useless. Of course you must be carefully watched over by imperfect human beings: what did you think?

You are recklessly wasting your country's time and energy by forcing your fellow citizens to try to assess exactly how serious those rude jokes you made about the current administration really were. Surely you can see that it is a terrible drain on the economy to be forced to have two thirds of the country

awkwardly skulking around spying on the other third?

You ought to know by now if your inner thoughts meet the standards of our updated and expanded guidelines for possible enemies of the state. We've certainly planted enough hints out there.

But you may well have been remiss in the necessarily stern and uncompromising requirements for self-examination along these lines. Therefore, in order to facilitate your efforts, we include here a brief but hopefully evocative excerpt from our larger work-in-progress, *The Encyclopedia Of Internal Enemies*, Volume 23.

Please get your pencils, download this paper, and check the applicable choices. Be sure to return your answers promptly to our Department.

1. You are an enemy of the state if you have deliberately failed to applaud enthusiastically at the end of each and every official public utterance during these difficult times. And don't think no one noticed.

2. You are an enemy of the state if you persist in believing, contrary to all government-issue press releases, that there are real live human beings out there in other countries. We have very firmly made it clear that is hardly the point.

3. You are an enemy of the state if you have ever thought that the sudden disappearance of every last one of the powerful leaders and authorities on this planet would result in a giddy celebration lasting for centuries. Such fantasies are not only very cruel, but actionable under current slander laws, and constitute grounds for permanent incarceration in solitary confinement.

4. You are an enemy of the state if you ever try to stick your nose where it is not wanted, in relation to the very tricky matters regarding the United States Constitution versus Homeland Security, which are none of your business. And if you still don't believe it is none of your business, just ask your expensively elected representatives.

5. You are an enemy of the state if you resist in any way the dictates, stated or implied, of the official government, military, and corporate establishments who know what's best for you. The fact that they have more money than you do is all the proof you need of their suitability for making your important decisions. The food you eat, the water you drink, the medical advice you take, the entertainment you consume, and the education of your children are by now completely handled, and none of your concern. We know what we are doing here, and we have already told you that more than once.

6. You are an enemy of the state if you annoyingly question government and military secrecy when this is so clearly stated now to be a veritable cornerstone of the democratic process. Keep in mind that when it comes to matters of national security, you could be in a whole lot of trouble for practically anything whatsoever. And you probably are, so don't push it.

7. You are an enemy of the state if you question the idea that multinational corporations and the perfectly natural excesses of capitalism are somehow or other protected by the *Constitution Of The United States of America*. This is so fundamental we don't really even need to say it. So don't make us say it again.

8. You are an enemy of the state if you have anywhere, at any time, so much as breathed the word "environmentalism"—even alone in a locked room. The use of the word "green" is permitted, if you happen to be working on a full-page

## Revelations of a Mother Goddess An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

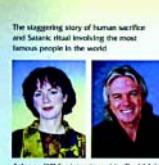
See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

### Revelations of a Mother Goddess



2-VIDEO Tape Set  
OVER 4-Hours  
\$39.95 (+S/H)  
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

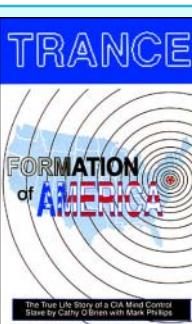
## TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

### U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.



\$18.00 (+S/H)  
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

advertisement for a large energy conglomerate.

The above list, as you can see for yourself, represents a woefully incomplete compendium of your innate potential for grievous offences against your country. Basically, what it all boils down to is that you are an enemy of the state if you don't freely and spontaneously agree with the thoughts of those of us in positions of authority—anywhere and everywhere.

Any fool could see that, one would think. Frankly, we don't like being disagreed with. Why would we?

We welcome your individual contributions in response to this Official Notice, just as soon as you have examined your conscience and made a full and frank confession. You will then be free to shorten your sentence somewhat by offering additions we haven't thought of yet to this list.

We hope, with your help, to compile the definitive version of all conceivable infractions of any local, state, or federal rules, laws, customs, or sincere authoritarian whims, which you or anyone else might have been, are now, or may be guilty of in the future.

The main thing is not really even what you have specifically done, or will do. There's bound to be something, and you know it. The point is to shortcut all this uncomfortable uncertainty you are living in as an amateur—or even, heaven help you, a certified professional—troublemaker.

**Therefore we have instituted what we believe is a highly effective new plan for speeding up this entire process. We are asking each and every one of you who has ever had any sort of wicked thought whatsoever about The Establishment to give yourselves up and turn yourselves in to the authorities immediately.**

This will save everyone concerned a considerable amount of troublesome waiting, not to mention your tax dollars. What with one thing and another, present estimates of the number of in-house enemies-of-the-state run to the millions at the very least. For this reason we ask for your patience with regard to the expected long lines and waiting times.

Kindly observe the following steps for turning yourself in:

If you don't know the location or even the identity of your local authorities, just ask and we will forward you the names, and directions for finding them. They aren't always who you think they are.

Please do not try to turn yourselves in to the media, as they are not yet set up for handling crowds.

Consider bringing at least a box lunch, as this is going to take some time. Sanitary arrangements will be provided, but don't expect anything fancy. Outside food vendors will be permitted between the hours of 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., for the first week, in most states.

For your entertainment while you are waiting, we have arranged for continual closed-circuit preview presentations of the upcoming reality-based Fox television series "The Noble, Highly Paid And Exciting Lives Of Citizen-Spies".

No radios, cell phones, wrist watches, writing implements, or reading materials will be allowed beyond the first stage of processing. And don't bother bringing your belts, extra clothing, or personal grooming materials.

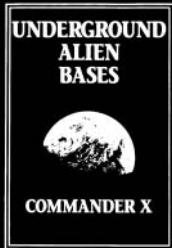
We ask that you place all children under six with politically correct relatives before you leave the house. Be sure to fill out all necessary adoption papers.

Thank you.

In conclusion, we wish to express our deepest appreciation ahead of time for your patience and cooperation. We want you all to know we sincerely look forward to working with you and getting to know you much much better.

Yours truly,

The Department of Permanent Investigation. 



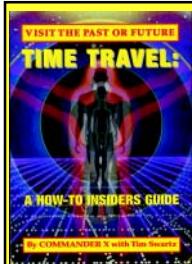
\$17.50 (+S/H)  
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

## INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.



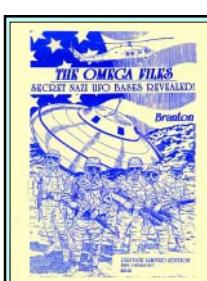
\$15.00 (+S/H)  
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

## TIME TRAVEL: A How-To Insiders Guide

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

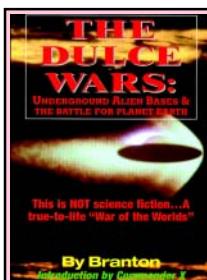


\$24.95 (+S/H)  
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

## THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

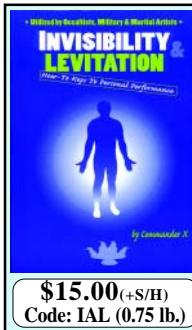


\$15.95 (+S/H)  
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

## THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



\$15.00 (+S/H)  
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

## INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A How-To GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up!

*Editor's note: How many of you remember the popular and always fascinating television game show called To Tell The Truth that debuted on December 18, 1956 on CBS and ran in primetime until 1967? It took a few years for the regular panel to settle down and provide the right chemistry mix, but by the early 1960s viewers grew accustomed to seeing the faces that would define the show through several eras: Orson Bean, Kitty Carlisle, Peggy Cass, and Tom Poston. (Among the guest panelists who frequently dropped by was a young and witty comic named Johnny Carson.)*

An affidavit is read as three contestants claim to be the same person. Four celebrities then question the contestants for 45 seconds each, and then vote for the one they think is telling the truth. Excitement grew until longtime host Clayton "Bud" Collyer heard the buzzer that said "time's up" and proclaimed that famous line: "Will the *REAL* [guest name here] please stand up!"

The panelists' job, of course, was to ask probing questions to attempt to sort the real person (whose occupation or "claim to fame" was often unusual or outright exotic) from the two imposters. All three contestants were allowed to answer in as unhelpful or misleading a way as was still honest in order to obscure figuring out who was really telling the truth.

That popular classic television show comes to mind as we read about the political shenanigans Sherman shares below because the modern crooks so targeted take deception (of we-the-people) to the level of a fine art—way beyond the innocent challenge acted out by the guests on To Tell The Truth.

Yet our job, as diligent citizens, remains a lot like that of the determined panelists on that show: to try to discern the (usually shocking) truth (these days) from very sophisticated and highly purposeful obfuscation. To the extent that we relax from such vigilance is the extent to which the crooks in high secret places feel comfortable getting away

with such manipulations as 9/11 and now, another war with Iraq. Will we be fooled by the liars (who seem to sprout like weeds) or pin them down for what they are?

The more we know about how the crooks in high secret places operate and what they've done, the less they can pull the wool over our eyes. And that is why we share information such as Sherman provides below.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

## **SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK**

(Website: [www.skolnicksreport.com](http://www.skolnicksreport.com))  
(E-mail: [skolnick@ameritech.net](mailto:skolnick@ameritech.net))

## **The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 15 Supplement And Update**

(9/9/02)

### **Background**

For more than ten years, we have mentioned that up to 1988-89, CBS Network received the American CIA

subsidy. CBS used those clandestine funds to finance and staff their overseas bureaus. Not that much actual news to go on-the-air was filed from this expensive set-up. CBS News overseas bureaus were used as a "vacuum pump" to gather up useful intelligence for the American spy agencies.

After 1989, the CIA secret subsidy was transferred to ABC Network News. For example, ABC's *Nightline* program with Ted Koppel often had on as guests and experts, CIA operatives, not identified as such, who worked for CIA-funded foundations.

(Identifying CIA foundations has been one of our specialties since 1968. In 1969-70, I taught a 16-week course including such at a Chicago-based broadcast school. I conducted 10-week seminars on such at the Chicago campus of the University of Illinois. See the topic at our website titled "A Short History Of CIA Fronts".)

Following our Part 15 of this *Overthrow* series, some network and foreign correspondents apparently confronted the reputed male sex-mate of George W. Bush who has stayed with the same on his ranch and on occasion travels with him. The person in question did not ostensibly deny what is in our Part 15 story, but put off any denial by simply referring to our story as "a smear job".

This reputed arrangement with George W. Bush and his male sex-mate is NOT a private matter. It has great national security ramifications.

A coincidence? Reportedly financially failing MSNBC ran on-line a review of a new book about the super-secret Skull & Bones Society. *Secrets Of The Tomb—Skull And Bones, The Ivy League, And The Hidden Paths Of Power*, by Alexandra Robbins, MSNBC, 9/4/02. A more detailed book is the earlier one about *Skull And Bones* by Antony Sutton.

Mentioned in these books is that persons at Yale University have been selected to be pushed to the top by the American Aristocracy, including members of the Bush family. To be initiated, they are forced to divulge their entire sex life and other deep personal details. These satanic rituals are carried out in a windowless building at Yale, known as The Tomb.

New members engage in homosexual acts while they lay in a coffin.

(A recent scheduled documentary by Connie Chung of CNN on the Bush family and Skull & Bones, was cancelled after CNN heavily promoted the same. Was it just a warning to George W. Bush,

or blackmail typical of the press fakers?)

Two important reputed pictures of George W. Bush were in the custody of American Media, Inc., headquartered in Boca Raton, Florida, publisher of several supermarket tabloids including *National Enquirer*. One was an authenticated one of George W. Bush, laying in the satanic ritual coffin while engaging in homosexual acts with his male sex-mate, who was later to engage in such over later years and traveled with Bush and reportedly on occasion stayed at Bush's Texas ranch. The other picture was mentioned in Part 13 of this *Overthrow series*.

To obstruct the use of these two reputedly authentic pictures, the America Media picture editor, Bob Stevens, was snuffed out by way of anthrax-by-mail. (See Part 13 of this series.) [Editor's note: *This was shared in last month's issue of The SPECTRUM.*]

In October 2001, after the death (by murder) of Bob Stevens, the FBI caused the closing and sealing of the entire American Media building in Boca Raton. Some months later, the FBI refused to reportedly permit officials of the publisher to retrieve important pictures inside the building in a database. Some, familiar with the situation, contend it was the two mentioned pictures.

If you understand how the American monopoly press is the best in the world on propaganda, and side-stepping revealing items, you would smile to yourself at the following.

White House correspondents as well as foreign journalists are well aware of the correctness and validity of the matters as in Part 15 as to George W. Bush and his male sex-mate. So far, CIA-funded ABC Network News seems to be engaging in a stealthy type of counterattack and diversion.

As of this date, ABC is planning to air a segment of their *Prime Time* program. In advance blurbs, ABC contends they have interviewed the purported mistress of Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. His reputed mistress, says ABC, contends that in their sexual encounters, Saddam uses Viagra.

Of course, ABC is not prepared to discuss that the Bush family wants to assassinate Saddam Hussein. Why? Because Saddam has direct testimony and proof that Daddy Bush engaged in a treasonous deal.

First, the elder Bush instigated Saddam to want to go to war against neighbor Iran. Little known religious objects deeply important to Iran are actually located in Iraq. Saddam was to block

Iranians from visiting these religious sites in Iraq. The Iranians were stirred up about this by Daddy Bush. The result? In September 1980 began the Iraq-Iran War, which went on until 1988.

In October 1980, Daddy Bush reportedly paid \$40 million to the top mullahs of Iran, at a meeting secretly filmed by the French CIA in a Paris suburb. The Iranians received many millions of dollars worth of weapons, later also trans-shipped via Portugal and Israel. As we mentioned, Daddy Bush, to cover this up, in part arranged the sabotaged air crash to murder the Prime Minister of Portugal. The purpose? The Iranians were to reject all deals by incumbent President Jimmy Carter running for re-election—deals prior to the November 1980 election to release the 52 U.S. Embassy hostages in Teheran.

The treasonous arrangement by Daddy Bush was called "The October Surprise", an event feared by the Reagan/Bush ticket. With Carter thus shown as a wimp, the Reagan/Bush ticket won. The 52 U.S. Embassy hostages were released at the very moment in January 1981 as Reagan/Bush were being inaugurated.

By this treason, the held Americans had not been released prior to the election. Saddam also participated in this arrangement, having been promised certain geopolitical benefits.

(The private business partnership between Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein is the subject of a little-known Chicago federal suit. Visit our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" for more details.)

Saddam Hussein is so far a living direct witness who, in addition, has documents supporting his testimony, of treason committed against the American people by Daddy Bush, father of George W.

More coming. Stay tuned.

## The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 16 (9/10/02)

### Coup And Counter-Coup?

If the American monopoly press told the truth, which they cannot do, what might the headlines be? Such as:

- Some Top Military Oppose White House
- Foreign Press Confirm Bush Skull & Bones Sex Story
- U.S. Aristocracy To Stage More Terrorist Events?
- 9-11 Prior Knowledge Confirmed

In exclusive stories since 1995, we have told of a group of highly patriotic

Admirals and Generals, in military jargon called flag officers, who opposed Commander-in-Chief Clinton. Under the *Uniform Military Code*, they felt authorized to arrest their Commander-in-Chief.

If Clinton arrested them for mutiny, they would, if not assassinated, defend themselves with their documented charges of treason by him. For example, that Clinton reportedly gave U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets to the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, who met Clinton from time to time in the White House.

The *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3, provides:

"Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort."

As we have shown in our article series "Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States", they are sworn enemies of the U.S. and have committed unpublicized murder and mayhem on U.S. soil and dominate the markets in Chicago while laundering the illicit proceeds of harvesting human organs from political dissidents for U.S. shipment and dope shipments through Chicago.

[Editor's note: Sherman has presented a formidable warning of the Red Chinese "takeover" of the United States in several of his past articles. See the May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM for his most recent account (titled "Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police") that we shared in conjunction with our front-page feature story for that issue, about China, by renowned international investigative journalist and author Gordon Thomas. Also, see the riveting story titled "Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America" all the way back in our December 1999 issue. This is a cold and calculated invasion necessitating treason at the highest levels of the American government.]

Of the original group of 24 such flag officers, ten have been assassinated, including some in a sabotaged military aircraft, near Alexander City, Alabama, April 17, 1995 (two days before the Clinton White House prior knowledge multiple bombings of a federal office building in Oklahoma City).

And likewise murdered have been the Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Jeremy Boorda, highest naval officer in uniform, and Gen. David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District. Also snuffed out was former Director of Central Intelligence, William Colby,

assisting this group in their planned arrest of Commander-in-Chief Clinton.

The group, subsequently enlarged, vows to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush. If Bush has them arrested for mutiny, they intend, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with their several documented charges of his treason.

These include:

1. Bush's acts of treachery against the American people, in secret deals he made with the Red Chinese, giving them U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets.

2. George W. Bush and Daddy Bush profitting from secret business deals with the bin Laden family, in the U.S. and overseas, with them not on the outs with Osama, he and his CIA-trained out-of-uniform army being at war against the United States and being a sworn enemy of the United States, within the meaning of the *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3.

3. Bush family, including George W., Jeb, Neil, and Daddy Bush, profitting from treasonous secret business deals with some in the Saudi royal family, who are sworn enemies of the United States and financing secretly Osama bin Laden, within the meaning of the *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3.

4. Acts by Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, as supervised by his father, with prior knowledge of 9/11 incidents.

5. Acts by Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, as supervised by Daddy Bush, ordering and authorizing a military stand-down on the morning of September 11, 2001, aiding and abetting

the murder of some three thousand persons, most of them U.S. citizens, within the United States of America.

6. George W. Bush, as Commander-in-Chief, as supervised by Daddy Bush, formerly head of the secret political police, the CIA, authorizing and ordering the American CIA, in combination with other Americans and others, to allow, permit, and condone, and procure to be done, and acquiesce in the same, of the escape from being captured and brought to the U.S. for criminal trial, of Osama bin Laden, both prior to Black Tuesday and thereafter. Including but not limited to the time, in the summer of 2001, when Osama was in the custody and control of an American CIA hospital in the Persian Gulf, and also in December 2001, when the American CIA in combination with the CIA-created and subsidized Pakistan Secret Political Police permitted Osama to escape to refuge in a zone between Afghanistan and Pakistan and, for a while, into a Moslem province of Red China.

The escape of Osama bin Laden was thus permitted and condoned for, among other purposes, as in documented charges by the top U.S. Military flag officers, to preclude the testimony of Osama in an American tribunal of he and his family's secret private business relations profitting the Bush family.

Some top U.S. military flag officers are aware of the correctness and validity of our exclusive stories of George W. Bush and his male sex-mate since University and Skull & Bones initiation and up to date. These flag officers are gravely concerned with the national security

ramifications of this relationship, which is not a private and personal matter. The situation has caused the murder of a magazine photo editor as well as causing George W. Bush to be subject to blackmail and compromise of Bush resulting in his conveyance to sworn enemies of the United States, and giving them aid and comfort, of U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets.

These flag officers are not the only ones who have confirmed that Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, as supervised by his father, was in a position to have prior knowledge of 9/11, resulting in the murder of some three thousand persons on U.S. soil, most of them U.S. citizens. At the behest of Daddy Bush and his son George, no prior warning was given to the American people.

Two major foreign news organizations, on their own, using their own investigative journalists, have verified to their satisfaction, the validity and correctness of our stories about the Skull & Bones initiation pictures, about the national security breaches caused by George W.'s relationship with his male sex-mate, and related details. The news groups, for the moment, have not yet publicized this situation.

The White House has offered the respective governments, where the news organizations are located, certain financial and other geopolitical benefits to have such governments invoke Official Secrets Acts-type laws to deter going on the air or publishing the details as of now—including but not limited to Canadian Broadcasting Company and British Broadcasting Company, London.

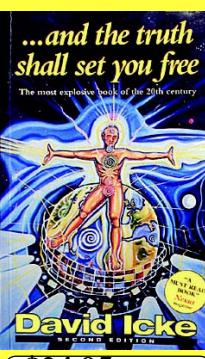
The French CIA, on occasion jointly with the Mossad, Israeli intelligence, are using their verification of the above for geopolitical and other purposes. For example, the French for some time have been interested in deterring the U.S. Justice Department in seeking to criminally prosecute fourteen French nationals reportedly involved in the theft, on U.S. soil, of U.S. industrial and financial secrets. The French hold the same cards as to the attack by missiles that brought down TWA Flight 800 taking off from New York for Paris. Among the 60 French nationals who perished, 8 were members of a super-elite group within the French CIA. Their team leader, however, refused to get onboard Flight 800, and thus survived.

Israel, on the other hand, uses this data to blackmail funds out of the Bush White House. Surviving as a small nation perceived as being surrounded by religious enemies, Israel, in a real world,

## ...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d'état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)  
OVER 500 PAGES  
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

does what other nations do: they use blackmail to finance their survival and existence.

These major news outlets are aware that to preclude the use of Skull & Bones and other revealing pictures of George W. Bush, the photo editor was murdered, of American Media, Inc. Since that happening in October 2001, the American Secret Political Police, including the FBI, closed indefinitely the supermarket tabloids' building in Boca Raton, Florida, the American Gestapo thus denying access to a database which reportedly has the pictures and authentication supporting same.

To counter the possibility of a flag officers' coup against the Bush White House, a faction in the Aristocracy who supports and installed George W. Bush as a usurper of the Presidency, has certain plans to divert attention from the items mentioned herein. Their options include to allow, permit, condone, procure to be done, and acquiesce in, the bombing of U.S. Embassies and other overseas U.S. facilities, to be falsely blamed on so-called "Arabs".

Another violent option is the setting off of already wired-with-explosives oil wells and oil pumping machinery, to cause a U.S. oil crisis, to divert attention from George W. Bush's national security violations and treasonous acts and doings as documented by the dissident flag officers. Vying to be again a major oil pumper, the Moscow government hopes to take advantage of such a situation. As a former official of their Secret Political Police, Putin has an understanding with former Secret Political Police head Daddy Bush, and his son George W., the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

So, which will it be? Coup? Or, Counter-Coup?

More coming. Stay tuned.

### The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 17 (9/11/02)

#### FBI Sought Clamp On Bush Stories

White House and network reporters, as well as U.S.-based foreign journalists, are using national security leaks to pursue proposed stories about George W. Bush's reputed relationship with a male sex-mate since his college days up to now. So contends the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in a Justice Department request to the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)* secret court that met in soundproof facilities in the Justice

Department Building, Washington, D.C.

The Bush reputed male sex-mate details have enabled Red China, perceived by some as a sworn enemy of the U.S., and others reportedly to blackmail or otherwise unlawfully compromise the current occupant and resident of the White House, causing the disclosure of U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets.

Various reporters, including those of British Broadcasting Company (BBC) and Canadian Broadcasting Company (CBC), have, on their own, verified and corroborated the exclusive stories by this reporter as to the Bush relationship causing a breach itself by Bush of national security.

The FBI/Justice requests to the secret court, acting as a type of U.S. District Court under *FISA*, included:

(1) that the FBI/Justice Department be empowered and authorized to use all means necessary to surveil the reporters, foreign and domestic, working on the story;

(2) that the FBI/Justice Department be authorized and empowered as to the *War Powers Act*, or similar provisions, to forcibly or otherwise stop the publishing and electronic transmission of any stories or pictures relating to George W. Bush in a Skull & Bones Society satanic ritual coffin engaging in homosexual acts with his reputed male sex-mate;

The controller of satellites, the U.S. National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), to be ordered to block and obstruct all satellite transmissions of related news and pictures and graphics;

(3) that the FBI/Justice Department be authorized and empowered to block by forcible and other means any print or electronic news dissemination mentioning of the photo editor, Robert Stevens, of American Media, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, of Stevens having been murdered by anthrax-by-mail, on or about September 2001, through the aid, complicity, and connivance of U.S. Government civil/military covert operatives. And any mentioning or dissemination by news and other outlets, that the FBI, by closing down the

American Media, Inc. headquarters up to date, was thus blocking retrieval of reported pictures and supporting authentication as to George W. Bush in a coffin engaging as a proposed new member of the Skull & Bones Society, in a satanic ritual, in homosexual acts with his reputed male sex-mate who has numerous times visited Bush since that time, such rituals having been conducted at a building called "The Tomb", at Yale University;

(4) that the FBI/Justice Department be authorized and empowered to block phone, wire, and wireless data, and other transmissions including microwave, between U.S.-based foreign journalists and their out-of-U.S. offices. And to block and obstruct, by means not disclosed to persons involved, of phone calls, data transmissions, and such, from such out-of-U.S. offices into the U.S. And to block phone calls, data transmission, and such, from outside the U.S. to U.S. phones and instruments used by reputed sources of data as to the Bush male sex-mate stories and pictures and authentications, and their national security implications;

(5) that the FBI/Justice Department, without such authorizations to be disclosed, to be authorized and empowered to shut down websites and other computer-linked and computer-generated means, used to disseminate such stories and exchanges of data, pictures, and graphics.

The secret court, as a form of U.S. District Court, under *FISA*, granted such requests by the FBI/Justice Department. The orders of the secret court went into effect on September 9 and 10, 2002. Thereafter, however, their court orders were in part affirmed and in part reversed and/or vacated, by the secret Appeals Court provided for under the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act*. The secret Appeals Court meets in soundproof facilities in Baltimore, Maryland and their appeals decision was not publicly disclosed.

Who says there is no secret political police, no Gestapo, in the United States?

More coming. Stay tuned. △

**"The most dangerous man to any government is the man who is able to think things out...without regard to the prevailing superstitions and taboos. Almost inevitably he comes to the conclusion that the government he lives under is dishonest, insane, intolerable."**

— Henry Louis Mencken (1880-1956)

# Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

**10/5/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA**

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Esu "Jesus" Sananda, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God. Be still, be at peace, and allow the words to flow.

As your journey continues to unfold, you shall stand witness to many great changes. Most of you want details and specifics as to where—and especially when—these many changes will come to pass. You ones live in a very dynamic environment wherein seemingly small occurrences can have a great impact on the unfolding "drama" of life. Often, if there is the smallest amount of Light shined on the plans of those who rule your world, they get "spooked" and make changes. With each set of changes often comes the need for more time in order to implement the modifications.

However, these ones never lose sight of their ultimate goal: depopulation of most of YOU as a means to ensuring THEIR survival. None of these world controllers wish to be held accountable for their plans, nor do they want the masses to awaken and see them for who they truly are: insane, cowardly "children" who lack the inner balance to understand there is another way.

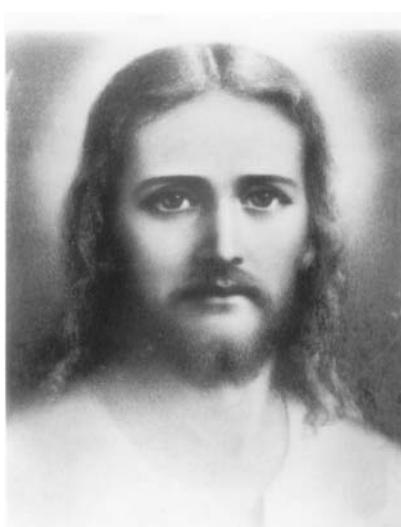
The "other way" is to overcome the lustful addiction to materialism and its many euphoric perceptions of grandeur, power, and control. These "children" are much like the alcoholics who refuse to see that they have a problem; rather than look within and see the true cause—theirself—they lash out at the rest of the world.

This mental condition is instilled in these elite ones from a very early age, and cultivated throughout their lives so as to keep them detached from reality as perceived by the average person. These "children" believe with great conviction that they are superior in every respect to the so-called common person.

Their perceptions and beliefs and access to hidden-away ancient knowledge allow them to see that the average person has been manipulated in a consistent manner for thousands of years by—in almost all

cases—their very own ancestors. The primary vehicle of control started with organized religions and has been quite effective—up until the last 100 years or so. Those who would not conform to the organized religions were often hunted down and destroyed—often in the name of God.

It has been said many times that Creator God would again send forth His Word. The Word of God is and has been coming forth to your world from the very beginning of



**ESU "JESUS" SANANDA**

*This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.*

human existence. It has never stopped, and it never shall, for the inner seeking of an individual will always result in a response from Creator God—the One who created you.

No one person, group, or religion has a monopoly on the Word of God. Understanding of the Divinity Within is always reflected in your actions and deeds. The more you understand the nature of

Creator God and His functioning through you, the more you will naturally desire to allow His Light to shine through you. Those who resist this Inner Knowing often do so out of ignorance and fear generated by an external factor such as a "religion" or other common limiting beliefs held by family and friends.

If you look to the many world figureheads, and find out their position on the "need" for war, and take down their many responses, you will quickly find which ones are demonstrating their Higher Understanding of Divine Principles. Again: actions always reflect the Inner Light of Understanding.

The "children" who control your world are, for the most part, "drug addicts" hooked on the idea of power, the illusion of greatness, and the physical pleasures of the third-dimensional arena. Just as actual drug addicts will shorten their life and often cause great suffering for all ones who care for them, these "children" will destroy the entire world in order to maintain the illusions they are addicted to.

There are ones, such as the Dalai Lama and the Hopi Elders, who, if allowed, would come forth and give discourse on the Higher Principles of existence so as to help ones see how ignorance precipitates such negativity as wars. When ones truly begin to understand the interconnectedness of ALL life, they will see that, if they spit upon another, they are, in fact, spitting on God and self at the exact same time. There is only the illusion of separation while in the physical. This illusion serves a very important growth purpose, and facilitates spontaneity, newness, and helps to create unique environments for learning to appreciate the immense value of BALANCED ENERGY FLOWS.

You each demonstrate your understanding through your actions. Everyone you interact with flows energy to you and you to them. When this exchange is balanced and in harmony with your Core Self (Higher Self), you will feel affinity toward the one you are interacting with and things will flow smoothly. When your

energy exchange is not in balance, or you send out energy that is not in alignment with your Core Self, you will quickly generate energy "disturbances" which result in lower emotions of frustration and anger, and the journey becomes more abrasive and harsh.

Please remember our many earlier dissertations. No one CAUSES you to feel anything. Your emotional state and feelings are YOURS, and are a result of the energy you send out and is reflected back to you. Sometimes this energy may take several years to return to you, or it may be instantaneous, but it ALWAYS comes back to you.

If you quickly find yourself getting upset with, for example, "idiotic people", then perhaps you should go within and find what it is that YOU are ignorant of, and alleviate it as quickly as possible. Only afterward will you then be able to understand that the "idiotic people" who seem to keep crossing your path are actually there to help you see that YOU have a need to grow in a particular area. These ones are actually being summoned into your life, and you into theirs, for mutual growth reasons. Anytime you find yourself getting upset with another, try to look at the situation from a perspective of two unique aspects of Creator God interacting with one another, both trying to find balance.

To get angry with another aspect of Creator God only serves to create energy flows (some call this karma) that are self-destructive with regard to longterm effects. All chronic conditions of poor health can be traced back to these sorts of self-destructive acts toward others. Those who seem to have good health all the way to the "end" often have a great deal of good friends and loving relationships with their family, and are almost always found with a smile on their face and kindness in their heart toward everyone.

Those who linger in a state of long-suffering, going from one ailment to the next, often do so as a means of self-punishment for the many selfish acts they have done throughout their lives.

Your world is in great need of more compassion, understanding, and kindness. It does not take much effort to be kind, and it takes far less energy to hold a smile on your face than it does to hold a scowl or frown!

Learn to be patient with each other. Learn to be tolerant of others' ignorance, as you would hope them to be tolerant of yours. If you are faced with a harsh situation and don't know what to do, then always look for the solution that you perceive benefits OTHERS the most. Even if this is not the best possible choice, it will eventually lead to a more balanced outcome.

Remember that the actions of another are a far greater indicator of the true nature of the person you are dealing with than are their words or gesticulations. Many ones harbor anger within that, from time to time, comes out in emotional outbursts. However, look to their more common daily actions if you want to get a good look at who is really inside.

Judge the actions of others as you see fit to do so. But always keep in mind that these ones—no matter who they are or what they have done—are still unique aspects of Creator God trying the best they can to grow and learn. There are many ones who cross your path who would benefit quite significantly from a kind word or gesture. NEVER UNDERESTIMATE YOUR POWER TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN THE WORLD!

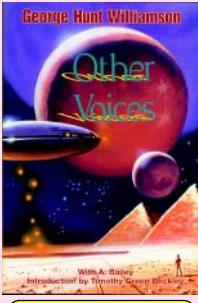
Most of your world's political leaders—the ones who make decisions that change the course of lives throughout the world—fail to recognize that they too are but children when it comes to understanding these basic principles of life and the nature of their own inner Core Self. Their actions prove this to be true.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, come in Light and in Service to The One Light, Creator God. May you each be diligent in your inner journey of self-discovery, and even more diligent in your willingness to be compassionate toward all ones who cross your path. Blessings and Peace to you all. Salu. ☰

## OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON  
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

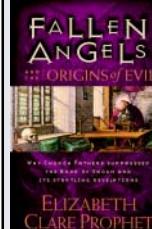


**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

*Other Voices* is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## FALLEN ANGELS *And The Origins Of Evil*



**\$7.99 (+S/H)**  
Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

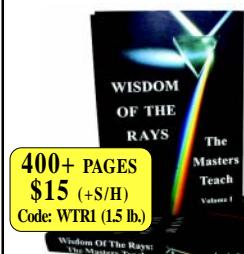
This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

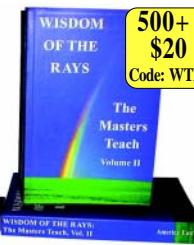
Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels. (4.25"x7", 514 pp.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## WISDOM OF THE RAYS: *The Masters Teach*



**400+ PAGES**  
\$15 (+S/H)  
Code: WTR1 (1.5 lb.)



**500+ PAGES**  
\$20 (+S/H)  
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here

in The SPECTRUM?  
If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but

the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen." — From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org) for full list.

## Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

### XEROX COPY

## Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

## Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

## Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb \*Prozac\* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back What Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

## Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

## Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

## Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One

World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

## Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors Vote To Oppose Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

## Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • Do You Smell A Set-Up? Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

## Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • The Eighth Thunder: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

## Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • A Call For World Peace: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

## Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head Must Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For Spiritual Growth

## Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

## Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology

Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some REAL News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

## Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To The SPECTRUM Staff And Supporters

## Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

## Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, Washington Post, And Airline Sabotage.

## Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

## Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth Stood Still: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks •

Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The Key To Breaking The Spell* • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

#### Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

#### Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

#### Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 \*\*New Magazine Format\*\*

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

#### Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A *Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing Everywhere In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil

Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

#### Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review Of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

#### Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

*SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America* Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

#### Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDE BAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

#### Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

#### Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The

Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

#### Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

#### Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork In The Road*: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

## Back Issues of The *SPECTRUM*:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.

\$7.00 each for Canada

\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. Price each: \$45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs  
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

## Subscribe To The *SPECTRUM*

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.

\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

*The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567,

Tehachapi, CA 93581

or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696

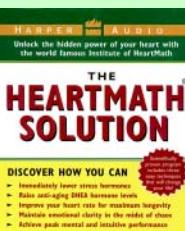


## The HeartMath Solution **AUDIO** Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY-  
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?  
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?  
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



DOC CHILDRE and HOWARD MARTIN  
with DONNA BEACH

READ BY HOWARD MARTIN

3-hours \$18.00(+S/H)  
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

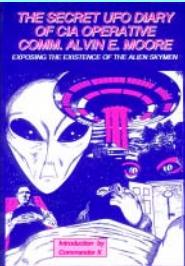
This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

## SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKY MEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00(+S/H)  
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

## PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

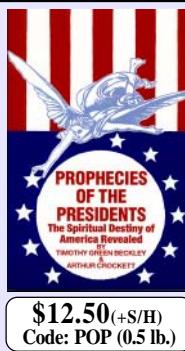


\$12.50(+S/H)  
Code: PEC (0.75 lb.)

## PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

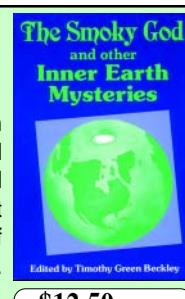


\$12.50(+S/H)  
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

## THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic SMOKEY GODS written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50(+S/H)  
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

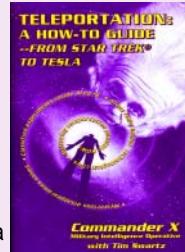
## TELEPORTATION: A How-To GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

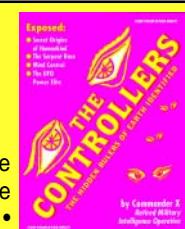
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

## THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED BY COMMANDER X



Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

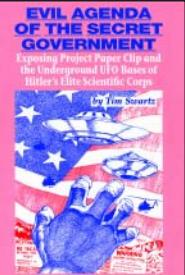
They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00(+S/H)  
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

## EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ



Expose Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

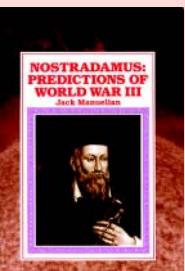
Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$10.00(+S/H)  
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

## NOSTRADAMUS: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



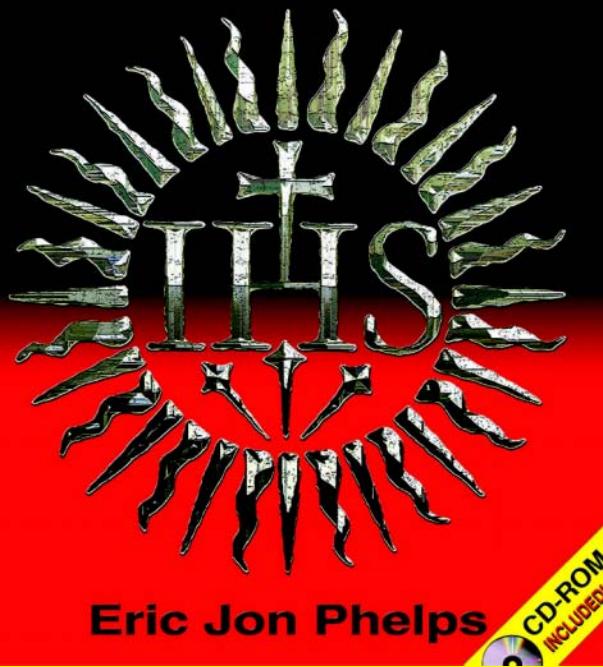
\$15.00 (+S/H)

Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# VATICAN ASSASSINS

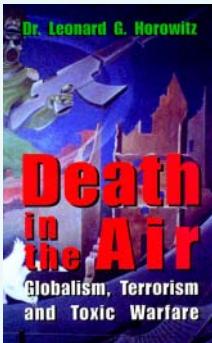
"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

## DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)  
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kovenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

*"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."*

—The Book Reader, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

*"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."*

*"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."*

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

CD-ROM  
INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)  
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

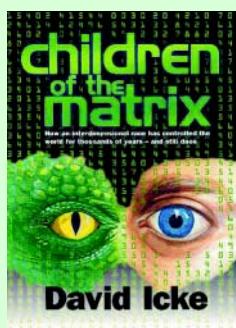
## Children Of The Matrix

*How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!*

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.  
Much of it is right here.*



493pgs. 29.95(+S/H)  
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.